



175

CELEBRATING  
OVER 175 YEARS OF  
QUALITY & VALUE

## THE BATHROOM COLLECTION

A leading collection of bathroom and shower ranges offering quality, innovation and value for money



European quality and design available nationwide through quality independent bathroom retailers and showrooms.

Qualitex Supplies was incorporated in October 1990 in Aylesford, Kent by Managing Director Duncan Andrews, as a general bathroom distributor and remains privately owned with a strong family feel.

In 1998, the company decided to develop our own exclusive product ranges for the UK and created QX Bathroom Products, as a brand and trademark.

The QX product range has included Royo Furniture and Plexicor baths for more than ten years, but now features a full complement of QX sanitaryware, towel rails, shower products and brassware.

The Qualitex reputation for supplying quality, tried and tested products at affordable prices, is one of the reasons behind the success story, which has seen sales of £235 million since the company opened.

Qualitex have two regional distribution centres providing 100,000 square feet of stock, generally available for next day delivery from a fleet of 19 delivery vehicles, and over 75 employees, including after sales service staff, to help and advise you.

We want consumers to be pleased with their purchase and recommend our products and services to their friends and relations.

We feel extremely confident that you will find our products and services everything that you would expect from a market leader



### Centralised Sales and Customer Service Department:

**Tel: 01622 79 00 11**

**Fax: 01622 79 00 22**

### Spares and After Sales Service Hotline:

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct on 01622 79 39 67

## Terms & Conditions

1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
  2. Claims for damages must be made in writing within 72 hours of receipt. However smashed products or items in severely damaged boxes will not be collected for credit once signed for as received in good condition.
  3. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
  4. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
  5. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
  6. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
  7. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms).
  8. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
  9. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
  10. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
- Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
  - All measurements are shown in mm, width x depth/projection x height.
  - Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.



## Contents

### BATHROOM SUITES



4	WC's at a glance	38	Eden
6	<b>NEW</b> Cornell/Aston	40	Vermont
8	Cornell	42	Grosvenor
10	Carolina	44	Mirabelle
12	Carolina Wall-Hung	46	Legend
14	Carolina BTW	48	Ebony
16	Oregon/Opal	49	Solo
18	<b>NEW</b> Opal	50	Ebony Freestanding
20	Opal BTW	51	Harmony
22	Alaska		
24	Alaska-Henley		
26	Ohio		
28	Utah		
30	Utah BTW		
32	Aston		
34	Aston BTW		
36	Montana		

### BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS



52	Cloakroom Options
54	Comfort Elevated Height Pans
55	Vanity basins (Inset & Counter top)
56	Semi-recessed basins
57	Cloakroom basins
58	Back-to-wall Pans & concealed cisterns
59	WC Seats & Wall-hung frames

### TAPS & ACCESSORIES



60	Grosvenor taps	80	<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Accessories
62	Montana taps	81	Utah Accessories
64	Niagra taps	83	Ohio Accessories
65	Harmony taps	84	Comfort Accessories
66	Opal taps		
67	Ohio taps		
70	Alaska taps		
71	Nevada taps		
72	Utah taps		
73	Vermont & Oregon taps		
74	Karma taps		
75	Trio Lever-head taps		
76	Trio Cross-head taps		
77	Edwardian taps		
78	Victorian taps		
79	Tap wastes, additional items		

All year Quality and Value for Money

## Contents

### BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS



86	Carolina & Virginia	112	Option 1 Whirlpool
87	Eden, Kansas & <b>NEW</b> Dakota	114	Option 2 Whirlpool
88	Montana & Nevada	116	Option 3 Whirlpool
89	Alaska & Arizona	118	Option 4 Whisper Airspa
90	California Shower bath	120	Option 5 Whirlpool
91	Vermont Shower bath	122	Oregon Freestanding Bath
92	<b>NEW</b> Ebony & Washington	123	<b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Freestanding Bath
93	<b>NEW</b> Nebraska	124	Harmony Freestanding Bath
94	<b>NEW</b> Alabama & Indiana	125	Opal Freestanding Bath
95	<b>NEW</b> Idaho & Tennessee	126	Icon Freestanding bath
96	Carmen & Vantage	127	Aston Freestanding Bath
97	Princess, Prince & King	128	Cornell Freestanding bath & basin
98	Mirabelle & Art Deco	129	Duke & Stanford Freestanding bath
99	Hadrian Cottage & Royale	130	Romeo Freestanding bath
100	Elegancia	131	Diana Freestanding bath
101	Elegancia with Skirt	132	Oxford Freestanding bath
102	Olivia Twin Gripped & Perla	133	Warwick Freestanding bath
103	Andorra & Jenna	134	Harvard Freestanding bath
104	Henley	136	Iconic Feet & Waste Options
105	Henley Offset	137	Iconic bath specifications
106	Solo & Colorado	138	Utah bath
107	Contura & Elegancia Corner	139	Ohio & Olympia bath
108	Elegancia Shower Bath	140	Portobello & Harrow bath
109	Discovery Shower Bath		
110	Bath Panels		
111	Bath Panels & Grips		

### BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS



142	QX 4-Fold, 6mm & Genesis Screens	165	QX Classic CV Walk-in
143	QX Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	166	QX Classic CV Bow fronted sliding door
144	QX Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen	167	QX Classic CV Shower Clear Wall
145	Ascent Hinged & Mini Screens	168	Ascent 8mm Infold
146	Ascent Radius & Square Screens	169	Ascent 6mm Bi-fold door
147	Ascent Half Sail & Double Screens	170	Ascent 8mm Hinged door
148	Genesis Pivot & Bifold Doors	171	Ascent 8mm Sliding door & side panels
149	Genesis Sliding Door & Side Panels	172	Ascent 8mm 2 door quad
150	Genesis Quad & Offset Quads	173	Ascent 8mm 1 door offset quad
151	Genesis Walk-in	174	Ascent Deluxe 8mm Kubic Walk-in
152	Genesis 'D' shaped & 1-Door Quads	175	Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-in
153	Genesis Corner Entry	176	Ascent Walk-In Mystique Panels
154	Genesis Shower Wall	178	Ascent Rotating Deflector Panels
155	QX Classic CV Bi-fold door	180	Ascent Deluxe 1 door Offset Quad, Hinged Door & Inline Panel
156	QX Classic CV Pivot door	181	Genesis 40mm Trays
157	QX Classic CV Sliding door	184	QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Trays
158	QX Classic CV Side panels	187	Shower wastes
159	QX Classic CV 2 door quadrant	188	JT Natural Trays
160	QX Classic CV 2 door offset quadrant	190	Ascent Wetroom Trays
161	QX Classic CV Single door quadrant		
162	QX Classic CV Pentangle		
163	QX Classic CV Corner Entry		
164	QX Classic CV 'D' shaped quadrant		



All year Quality and Value for Money

## Contents

### SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS



- 196 Ascent Valves, Kits & Column
- 200 Manual & Thermostatic Shower Kits
- 201 Ascent & Genesis Shower Valves
- 202 Ascent Shower Kit Accessories
- 203 Ascent Slider Kit & Rigid Risers
- 204 Ascent Shower Kits
- 205 Quest Bathroom Panels

### FURNITURE & MIRRORS



- 209 Eden Wall-hung
- 210 Eden 40 Floor-standing
- 211 Eden
- 219 **NEW** Eden Corner
- 220 Richmond Corner
- 221 Richmond
- 226 Richmond 1-piece
- 228 Monica
- 230 Monica 1-piece
- 232 Monica with Tops
- 233 **NEW** Deco
- 234 **NEW** Destiny
- 235 Radius
- 236 **NEW** Opal
- 238 Eton
- 240 Zeto
- 242 Oxford
- 243 Grosvenor
- 248 Aston
- 253
- 250 Kansas
- 254 Q-Line Vanity Tops
- 256 Q-Line Modular
- 260 Q-Line Base units
- 261 Q-Line Wall units
- 262 Q-Line Basin Options
- 263 Q-Line Worktops
- 264 Q-Line Handles, Plinths & Panels
- 265 Options Mirrors & Cabinets
- 267 Eden Mirrored Cabinets
- 268 Richmond & Monica Cabinets
- 269 Prince & Roma Mirrors
- 270 Kansas & Bologna Mirrors
- 271 Virginia & Duke Mirrors
- 272 Nimbus & Stratus Cabinets
- 273 Cumulus & Alto Cabinets
- 274 Ascent Mirrors
- 276 Genesis Mirrors

### TOWEL RAILS



- 277 QX Electric & Dual Fuel Conversion Options
- 278 Ascent Radiator Elements
- 279 Ascent Square Elements
- 280 QX Flat ladder rails
- 281 QX Curved ladder rails
- 282 **NEW** Emerald & Opal
- 283 Sagittarius & Capricorn
- 284 Royal Bajan
- 285 Virgo & Scorpio
- 286 Taurus, Gemini & Aquarius
- 287 Traditional Rails

# WC's at a glance



Suite	WC Suite only inc. seat		With Soft Close Seat Extra		4 Piece Set inc. Seat	
	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Ebony	£99.00	£118.80	£31.00	£37.20	£137.00	£164.40
2 Carolina	£170.00	£204.00	Included		£256.00	£307.20
3 Mirabelle Cottage	£172.00	£206.40	Included		£268.00	£321.60
4 Legend	£183.00	£219.60	£31.00	£37.20	£247.00	£269.40
5 Harmony	£214.00	£256.80	Included		£277.00	£332.40
6 Montana	£225.00	£270.00	Included		£294.00	£352.80
7 Alaska	£233.00	£279.60	Included		£308.00	£369.60
8 Eden	£233.00	£279.60	Included		£308.00	£369.60
9 Ohio	£254.00	£304.80	Included		£380.00	£456.00
10 Aston	£300.00	£360.00	Included		£423.00	£507.60
11 Grosvenor	£309.00	£370.80	Included		£442.00	£530.40
12 Vermont	£338.00	£405.60	Included		£488.00	£585.60
13 Cornell	£353.00	£423.60	Included		n/a	n/a
14 Utah	£356.00	£427.20	Included		£493.00	£591.60
15 <b>NEW</b> Opal	£364.00	£436.80	Included		n/a	n/a





Mirabelle Cottage



## Suites

Whether you are designing an entirely new bathroom or just updating your fixtures, QX has the bathroom suite for your space. Focusing on elegance, design and quality, our sanitaryware provides a beautiful solution for any bathroom at competitive prices.

Our sanitaryware has been designed to cater to every taste and budget. With options to suit your needs from our Ebony suite, as the entry-level suite of choice, to our Opal suite, suitable for any contemporary bathroom, we are sure to have a design and style to suit.

Taps are integral to completing any bathroom suite and we have many ranges to complement our sanitaryware and furniture offerings. From the sharp lines of the Nevada to the curved sophistication of the Utah there is a tap for every situation.



Grosvenor Suite



# NEW Cornell / Aston



25 Year guarantee on ceramics

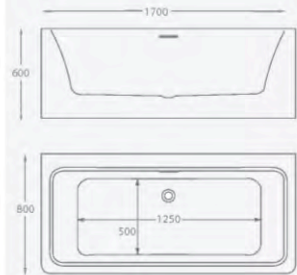


**Bath components**

Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste

Opal bath filler

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX-AST1700	£1,376.00	£1,720.00
ASC-8624	£98.00	£122.50



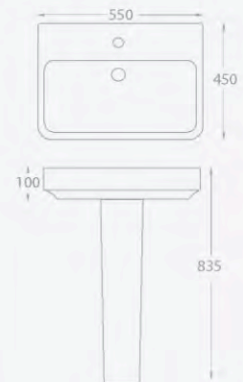
**Basin components**

Aston 550 x 450 basin (1TH only)

Aston pedestal

Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-SU01	£82.00	£102.50
AST-SU02	£41.00	£51.25
ASC-8622W	£61.00	£76.25

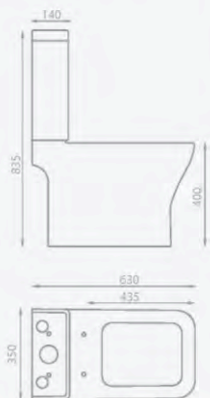


**WC components**

Cornell close coupled pan & soft close seat

Cornell close coupled cistern & fittings

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CO-W125	£220.00	£275.00
CO-T125	£80.00	£100.00



**Total Suite price** £1,958.00 **£2,447.50**

**Also shown with:**

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ASC6806-80	£174.00	£217.50
EME-12X5	£254.00	£317.50

**Also available:**

Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath with Option 5 Whirlpool System	£3,958.00	£4,947.50
---	-----------	-----------

System includes:

6 x Back Mini Jets • 6 x Foot Mini Jets • 6 x Water Jets at the base of the bath • Blue spa light



# NEW Cornell / Aston



Aston Basin



Aston Freestanding Bath with Whirlpool System



Opal Basin Mono

Total suite price

£1,958.00 Exc. VAT

**£2,447.50 Inc. VAT**

# Cornell

# QX

25 Year guarantee on ceramics



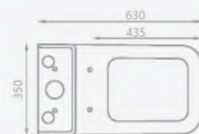
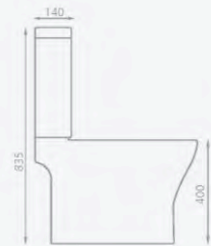
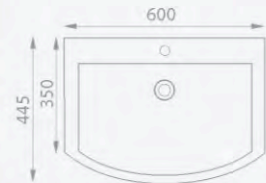
**Shower Components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 1000 Walk-In Mystique Panel with chrome support bar	ASCWI44PSC	£396.00	£475.20
Ascent 900 Walk-In Panel - Plain	ASCWI33PSC	£340.00	£408.00
Genesis 1700 x 900 low profile stone tray	GEN17/9	£297.00	£356.40
Ascent 90mm shower waste	WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio single outlet shower valve (controls 1 function)	SVR-1001-S	£278.00	£333.60
Ohio round shower head	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio shower head fixing arm	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20



**Furniture Components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2 door base unit - gloss white 600 x 345	ED60W	£118.00	£141.60
Eden 60 curved resin basin - 600 x 350	ED60BS	£135.00	£162.00
Harmony basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8262W	£71.00	£85.20



**630mm Projection**

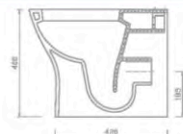
**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell close coupled pan & soft close seat	CO-W125	£220.00	£264.00
Cornell close coupled cistern & fittings	CO-T125	£80.00	£96.00

**Total Suite price** £2,016.00 Inc. VAT £2,419.20

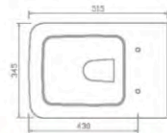
**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 60 mirror - 600 x 740	19309	£63.00	£75.60
Royal Bajan chrome towel rail - alternative sizes available on p284	ROY10X6	£262.00	£314.40



**Also available:**

Cornell back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	CO-W225	£202.00	£242.40
--	---------	---------	---------



Cornell Back-to-Wall Pan





Royal Bajan 1000 x 600 Rail - Chrome



Harmony Basin Mono - Chrome



Cornell back-to-wall pan & soft close seat

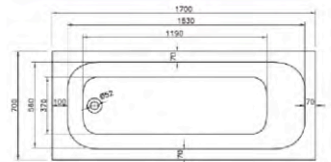
Total suite price

£2,016.00 Exc. VAT    **£2,419.20 Inc. VAT**

# Carolina



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



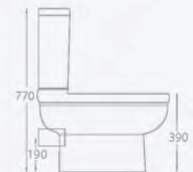
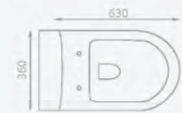
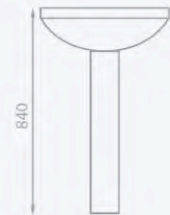
**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 1700 x 700 single ended bath	CARO17/7	£138.00	£165.60
Supastyle 1700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY17	£26.00	£31.20
Supastyle 700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY7	£15.00	£18.00
Classic 2-Fold bath screen - 1400H x 860W	QX141BSPSC	£179.00	£214.80
Ohio single outlet shower valve (controls 1 function)	SVR-1001-S	£278.00	£333.60
Ohio round shower head	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio shower head fixing arm	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20
Montana bath filler	ASC-8184A	£91.00	£109.20
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60

Bath options also available



Whirlpool



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 560 x 460 basin (1TH)	UKB-B501	£53.00	£63.60
Carolina pedestal	UKB-P501	£33.00	£39.60
Montana basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8182AW	£53.00	£63.60



**630mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina close coupled pan & soft close seat	UKB-W501	£129.00	£154.80
Carolina close coupled cistern & fittings	UKB-C501	£41.00	£49.20

<b>Total Suite price</b>		<b>£1,132.00</b>	<b>£1,358.40</b>
--------------------------	--	------------------	------------------

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 60 mirror - 600 x 740	19309	£63.00	£75.60

**Also available:**

Carolina elevated height close coupled pan & soft close seat	UKB-W503	£145.00	£174.00
Carolina close coupled cistern & fittings	UKB-C501	£41.00	£49.20
Carolina 360 x 261 cloakroom basin (2TH only)	UKB-B507-2	£33.00	£39.60
Carolina 453 x 285 cloakroom basin (2TH only)	UKB-B508-2	£36.00	£43.20
Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00





Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat



Montana basin mono - chrome



Carolina cloakroom basin - available in 2 size options

Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat

£1,132.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£1,358.40 Inc. VAT</b>
£256.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£307.20 Inc. VAT</b>

# Carolina Wall-Hung



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 1700 x 700 single ended bath	CARO17/7	£138.00	£165.60
Supastyle 1700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY17	£26.00	£31.20
Supastyle 700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY7	£15.00	£18.00
Classic 3-Fold bath screen - 1400H x 860W	QX142B5PSC	£196.00	£235.20
Ohio single outlet shower valve (controls 1 function)	SVR-1001-S	£278.00	£333.60
Ohio round shower head	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio shower head fixing arm	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20
Montana bath filler	ASC-8184A	£91.00	£109.20
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 x 400 basin (1TH)*	UKB-B502	£50.00	£60.00
Carolina semi-pedestal	UKB-P502	£30.00	£36.00
Montana basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8182AW	£53.00	£63.60



550mm Projection

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 slimline WC base unit - 500 x 245 - white gloss	ED50SWCW	£109.00	£130.80
Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00
QX concealed cistern	FAC001	£35.00	£42.00

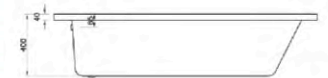
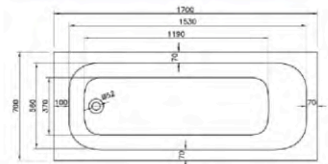
**Total Suite price** £1,237.00 **£1,484.40**

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 50 mirror - 500 x 740	19314	£61.00	£73.20

**Also available:**

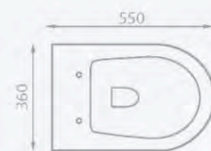
Carolina 450 x 360 basin (1TH) - for use with pedestal*	UKB-B503	£36.00	£43.20
Carolina 465 x 425 corner basin (1TH)	UKB-B506-1	£39.00	£46.80
Carolina elevated height back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKB-W505	£142.00	£170.40
Carolina 520 x 420 semi-recessed basin (1TH)	UKB-B505	£47.00	£56.40



Bath options also available



Whirlpool





# Carolina Wall-Hung



Carolina 450 x 360 basin & semi-pedestal



Carolina 465 x 425 corner basin



Carolina 520 x 420 semi-recessed basin

Total suite price

£1,237.00 Exc. VAT    **£1,484.40 Inc. VAT**

# Carolina Back-to-Wall

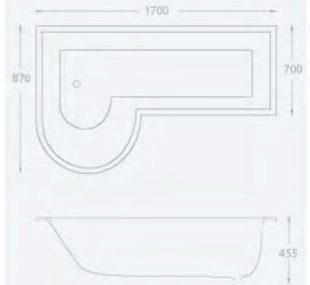


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Discovery 1700 x 700 (870 max) Superspec shower bath - LH or RH (pictured LH)	DIS17/75	£357.00	£428.40
Discovery shower screen with handle - LH or RH (pictured LH)	QX114BSPSC	£169.00	£202.80
Discovery 1700 bath front panel	DISFP	£115.00	£138.00
Discovery 700 bath end panel	DISEP	£78.00	£93.60
Ohio 2TH bath shower mixer, inc. shower kit	OH03CP	£128.00	£153.60
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



Bath options also available



Whirlpool

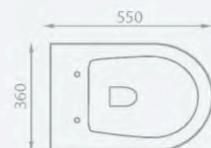
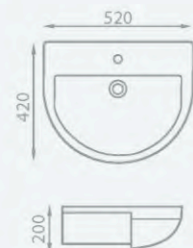


Furniture depth - 350mm.  
Also available 250mm Slimline depth.

**Furniture components**

	Depth	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 base unit* - walnut	350mm	QSRB60	£178.00	£213.60
Carolina 520 x 420 semi-recessed basin (1TH)		UKB-B505	£47.00	£56.40
Q-Line 60 WC base unit - walnut	350mm	QWCB60	£127.00	£152.40
Q-Line 1500 worktop - Cappuccino (cut to size)	-	QWTSS1500	£347.00	£416.40
Q-Line 1800 plinth - walnut (cut to size)	-	QPL1800H	£22.00	£26.40
Ohio basin mono inc. click clack waste	-	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
QX concealed cistern - dual flush		FAC001	£35.00	£42.00

\* Price includes 2 x Q-Line Handles (combination pictured with Long Bow handles - QHLE43)



550mm Projection

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00

**Total Suite price** £1,832.00 **Inc. VAT** £2,198.40

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Q-Line 30 wall unit** - walnut - Reversible	QWU30	£202.00	£242.40
Q-Line 60 sliding mirrored cabinet - walnut	QSLM60	£190.00	£228.00
Gemini 600 x 400 rail - chrome - alternative sizes available on p286	GEM-6X4	£166.00	£199.20
Utah double corner basket - chrome	KBK-004-002	£61.00	£73.20

\*\* Price includes 2 x Q-Line Handles (combination pictured with Long Bow handles - QHLE43)

**Also Available:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio mini basin monobloc inc click-clack waste	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20



# Carolina Back-to-Wall



Ohio Mini basin mono



Ohio basin mono



Gemini Rail Chrome



Carolina semi-recessed basin

Total suite price

£1,832.00 Exc. VAT    £2,198.40 Inc. VAT

**Discovery Screen Available with or without Rail**

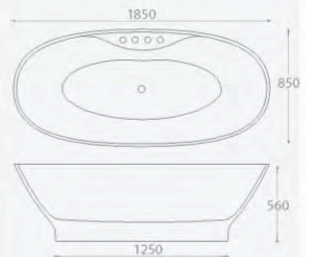
# Oregon / Opal



25 Year guarantee on ceramics



Oregon Bath available with Option 4 Whisper Airspa System  
 £3,938.00 Exc. VAT  
 £4,725.60 Inc. VAT



**Bath components**

Oregon 1850 x 850 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX-ORE1850	£1,341.00	£1,609.20

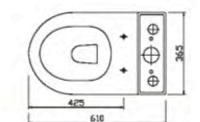
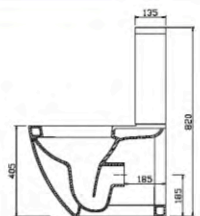
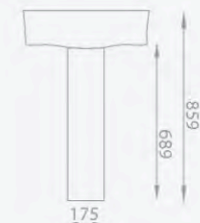
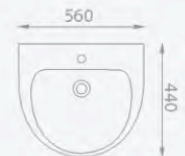
Cameo 5 hole bath shower mixer with curved spout

B1055	£359.00	£430.80
-------	---------	---------

Bath options also available



Whirlpool



**Basin components**

Oregon 560 x 440 basin (1TH only)

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OR-B115-1	£93.00	£111.60

Ohio/Oregon pedestal

OH-P102	£37.00	£44.40
---------	--------	--------

Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste

OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
--------	--------	--------



615mm Projection

**WC components**

Opal rimless c/c pan & soft close seat

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP-W152R	£283.00	£339.60

Opal close coupled cistern

OR-T151	£81.00	£97.20
---------	--------	--------

**Total Suite price**

£2,275.00	£2,730.00
-----------	-----------

**Also shown with:**

Bologna mirror with LED lights & lit glass shelf

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXM-G6	£88.00	£105.60

Ohio towel ring - chrome

KCO-004	£24.00	£28.80
---------	--------	--------

Ohio glass soap dish & holder

KCO-016	£25.00	£30.00
---------	--------	--------

**Also available:**

**NEW** Opal back-to-wall pan & soft close seat

OP-W252R	£242.00	£290.40
----------	---------	---------





Oregon Bath with Whisper Airspa Whirlpool System

Oregon Basin

Opal Back-to-wall Pan

Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat

£2,275.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£2,730.00 Inc. VAT</b>
£494.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£592.80 Inc. VAT</b>

# NEW Opal



25 Year guarantee on ceramics

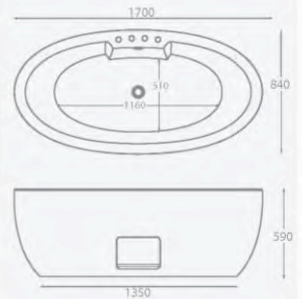


**Bath components**

Opal 1700 x 840 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste

Opal bath filler

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX-OPA1700	£1,269.00	£1,586.25
ASC-8624	£98.00	£122.50



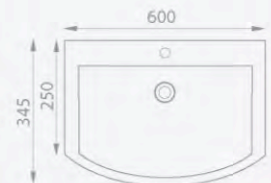
**Furniture components**

Opal 60 2-drawer wall-hung base unit - gloss white

Opal 60 curved basin

Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP60BUW	£459.00	£573.75
OP60BAS	£96.00	£120.00
ASC-8622W	£61.00	£76.25

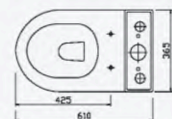
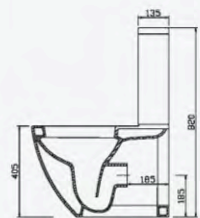


**WC components**

Opal rimless c/c pan & soft close seat

Opal close coupled cistern

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP-W152R	£283.00	£353.75
OR-T151	£81.00	£101.25



<b>Total Suite price</b>	<b>£2,347.00</b>	<b>£2,933.75</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Also shown with:**

Kansas 600 x 800 mirror with integrated LED light strips

Opal 1200 x 500 rail - chrome

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ASC6806-80	£174.00	£217.50
OPA-12X5	£254.00	£317.50





Opal 60 Basin



Opal Rail



Opal Basin Mono

Total suite price

£2,347.00 Exc. VAT    **£2,933.75 Inc. VAT**

# Opal Back-to-Wall

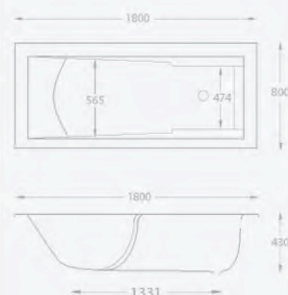


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

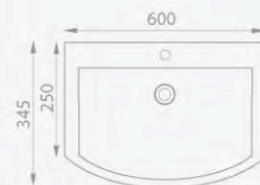
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vantage 1800 x 800 bath	VAN18/8	£261.00	£313.20
QX Plain 1800 MDF front panel - gloss white	163108	£95.00	£114.00
QX Plain 800 MDF end panel - gloss white	163103	£49.00	£58.80
Ohio 2TH bath filler	OH04CP	£96.00	£115.20
Ascent square bath screen	QX139B5PSC	£222.00	£266.40
Ohio round shower head	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio shower head fixing arm	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20
Ohio Twin thermostatic shower valve (single outlet)	SVR-1001-S	£278.00	£333.60
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



Slimline furniture depth - 250mm

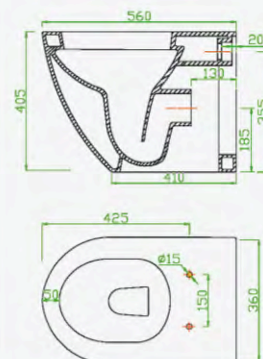
**Furniture components**

	Depth	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 slimline base unit - grey walnut	250mm	ED60SWN	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 60 slimline curved basin	-	ED60SB5	£124.00	£148.80
Eden 60 slimline WC unit - grey walnut	250mm	ED60SWCWN	£112.00	£134.40
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
QX concealed cistern - dual flush	-	FAC001	£35.00	£42.00



**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	OP-W252R	£242.00	£290.40



**Total Suite price** £1,806.00 £2,167.20

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 mirrored cabinet - grey walnut	ED60MCWN	£119.00	£142.80

**Also available:**

Oregon basin mono, inc. click-clack waste	OR01CP	£87.00	£104.40
Oregon bath filler	OR02CP	£117.00	£140.40
Oregon bath shower mixer	OR03CP	£150.00	£180.00



900mm wide Square screen



Oregon Bath Filler



Oregon basin mono



Eden 60 Slimline Basin detail

Total suite price

£1,806.00 Exc. VAT

£2,167.20 Inc. VAT

**Featuring Curved Fronted Eden Basin Options**

# Alaska

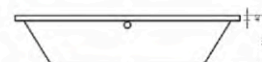
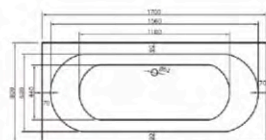


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

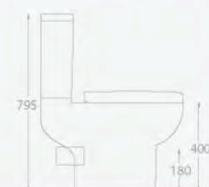
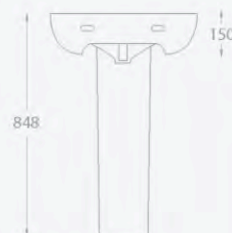
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska 1700 x 700 double ended bath	ALSK17/7	£205.00	£246.00
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163101	£45.00	£54.00
Ohio 2TH bath filler	OHO4CP	£87.00	£104.40
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60
Ascent half sail bath screen	QX110B5P5C	£169.00	£202.80
Genesis modern manual shower valve (Req. 1.5 bar)	ASCOT03	£28.00	£33.60
Ohio round shower head	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio shower head fixing arm	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20



Bath options also available



Whirlpool



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska 550 x 415 basin (1TH only)	ALA-ST01	£57.00	£68.40
Alaska pedestal	ALA-ST02	£18.00	£21.60
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OHO5CP	£81.00	£97.20



**600mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska close coupled pan only	ALA-ST03	£106.00	£127.20
Eden close coupled cistern & fittings	EDE-PU04	£69.00	£82.80
Alaska soft close seat	ALA-ST07	£58.00	£69.60

<b>Total suite price</b>	<b>£1,110.00</b>	<b>£1,332.00</b>
--------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 40 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19450	£49.00	£58.80

**Also available:**

Alaska 1700 x 700 bath	ALA17/7	£205.00	£246.00
------------------------	---------	---------	---------





Alaska Basin Mono



Alaska Bath Filler



Alaska 1700 x 700 bath

Alaska suite featuring the Alaska bath and the Ascent Half Sail bath screen complete with rise & fall hinges.

Total Suite Price

£1,110.00 Exc. VAT

**£1,332.00 Inc. VAT**

4 Piece Price inc. seat

£308.00 Exc. VAT

**£369.60 Inc. VAT**

# Alaska



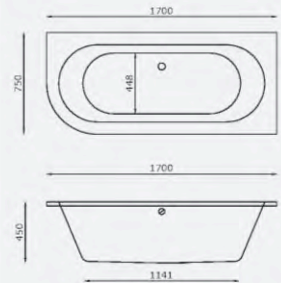
25 Year guarantee on ceramics



Image to the left shows the bath left hand. Main suite image shows the bath right hand.

**Bath components**

	Ref..	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Henley 1700 x 750 Superspec offset freestanding bath & skirt LH or RH	HNO17/755	£571.00	£685.20
Alaska bath filler	AL04CP	£82.00	£98.40
QX bath plug & chain waste	SW1905	£15.00	£18.00



Bath options also available

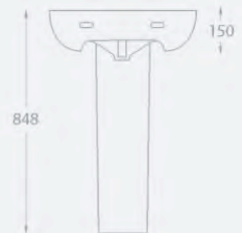


Whirlpool



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska 550 x 415 basin (1TH only)	ALA-ST01	£57.00	£68.40
Alaska pedestal	ALA-ST02	£18.00	£21.60
Alaska basin mono inc. click-clack waste	AL05CP	£64.00	£76.80



**600mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska close coupled pan only	ALA-ST03	£106.00	£127.20
Eden close coupled cistern & fittings	EDE-PU04	£69.00	£82.80
Alaska soft close seat	ALA-ST07	£58.00	£69.60



<b>Total Suite Price</b>		£1,040.00	£1,248.00
--------------------------	--	-----------	-----------

**Also shown with**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aquarius 1000 x 500 rail - chrome - alternative sizes available p286	AQU-10X5	£229.00	£274.80
Cubic radiator valves, chrome (available straight or angled)	RVCUB	£35.00	£42.00
Options 60 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19309	£63.00	£75.60

**Also Available**

Henley 1700 x 750 Superspec freestanding bath & skirt	HEN17/755	£571.00	£685.20
---	-----------	---------	---------





Alaska basin mono inc. click-clack waste

**Henley Bath  
available as an  
Offset or  
Central option  
in Standard or  
Superspec.**

Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat



Henley freestanding bath & skirt

£1,040.00	Exc. VAT	<b>£1,248.00</b>	Inc. VAT
£308.00	Exc. VAT	<b>£369.60</b>	Inc. VAT

# Ohio

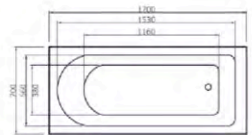


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 1700 x 700 Superspec bath	EB17/7S	£267.00	£320.40
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163102	£45.00	£54.00
Ohio 2TH bath shower mixer	OH03CP	£128.00	£153.60
Ascent Radius curved bath screen	QX140BSPSC	£235.00	£282.00
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



Bath options also available

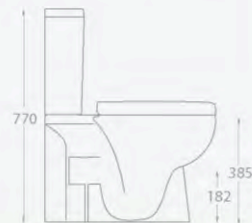
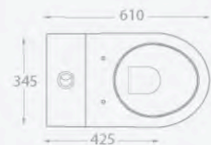
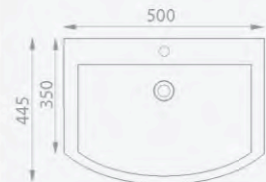


Whirlpool



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 base unit - 490 x 345 - gloss white	ED50W	£108.00	£129.60
Eden 50 curved resin basin - 500 x 350	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20



**Small Compact WC Suite**

**610mm Projection**



**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio close coupled pan & soft close seat	OH-W127	£184.00	£220.80
Ohio close coupled cistern	OH-T127	£70.00	£84.00

**Total Suite price** £1,349.00 **£1,618.80**

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 60 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19309	£63.00	£75.60

**Also available:**

Ohio basin taps (pair)	OH01CP	£51.00	£61.20
Ohio 560 x 460 basin (1 or 2TH)	OH-B127-1/2	£89.00	£106.80
Ohio pedestal	OH-P102	£37.00	£44.40



1000mm wide Radius Screen



Ohio Basin



Ohio basin taps (pair)



Ohio semi-recessed basin

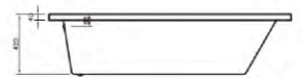
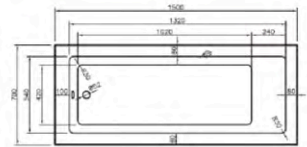
Total suite price

£1,349.00 Exc. VAT    **£1,618.80 Inc. VAT**

# Utah



25 Year guarantee on ceramics



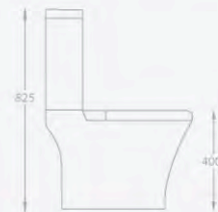
**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana 1700 x 700 single ended bath	MON17/7	£205.00	£246.00
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163101	£45.00	£54.00
Utah bath shower mixer	UT03CP	£139.00	£166.80
Ascent Square bath screen	QX139BSPSC	£222.00	£266.40
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60

Bath options also available



Superspec Whirlpool



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah 560 x 450 basin (1TH)	UT-B126-1/2	£105.00	£126.00
Utah pedestal	UT-P125	£41.00	£49.20
Utah basin mono inc. click-clack waste	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

**655mm Projection**



**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah close coupled pan & soft close seat	UT-W126	£274.00	£328.80
Utah close coupled cistern	UT-T126	£82.00	£98.40

**Total suite price** £1,313.00 £1,575.60

Also shown with:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 60 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19309	£63.00	£75.60

Also available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah bath filler	UT04CP	£114.00	£136.80
Utah back-to-wall pan and soft close seat	UT-W226	£243.00	£291.60



900mm wide Square screen



Utah Basin Mono



Utah 2TH bath filler



Utah back-to-wall pan and soft close seat

Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat

£1,313.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£1,575.60 Inc. VAT</b>
£502.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£602.40 Inc. VAT</b>

# Utah Back-to-Wall



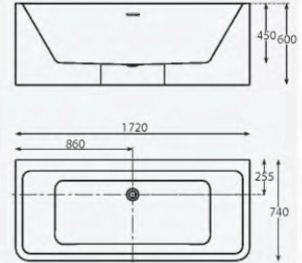
25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

- Utah 1720 x 740 one-piece freestanding bath
- Utah bath filler - chrome
- QX bath pop-up waste

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CE11009	£1,625.00	£1,950.00
UT04CP	£114.00	£136.80
SW1908	£28.00	£33.60

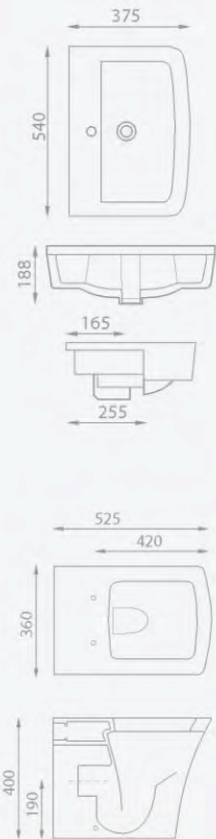


Furniture depth - 350mm  
Also available in 250mm Slimline depth

**Furniture components**

	Depth	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 base unit* - oak	350mm	QSRB60	£178.00	£213.60
Montana 550 x 433 semi-recessed basin (1TH only)		MON-TI11	£106.00	£127.20
Q-Line 60 WC base unit - oak	350mm	QWCB60	£127.00	£152.40
Q-Line 1500 worktop - White (cut to size)	-	QWT1500	£84.00	£100.80
Q-Line 1800 plinth - oak (cut to size)	-	QPL1800H	£22.00	£26.40
Utah basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20
QX concealed cistern - dual flush		FAC001	£35.00	£42.00

\* Price includes 2 x Q-Line Handles (combination pictured with Curved Slim handles - QHLE76)



**525mm Projection**

**WC components**

- Utah back-to-wall pan & soft close seat

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UT-W226	£243.00	£291.60

**Total suite price** £2,643.00 £3,171.60

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 recessed mirror unit - oak	QMIRR60	£118.00	£141.60
Royal Bajan 1200 x 500 rail - chrome - alternative sizes available on p284	ROY-12X5	£244.00	£292.80

**Also Available:**

Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath including waste	QX-AST1700	£1,376.00	£1,651.20
--	------------	-----------	-----------



# Utah Back-to-Wall



Utah basin mono, inc. click-clack waste



Royal Bajan Towel Rail



Aston freestanding bath

Total suite price

£2,643.00 Exc. VAT    **£3,171.60 Inc. VAT**

# Aston

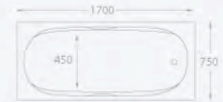


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



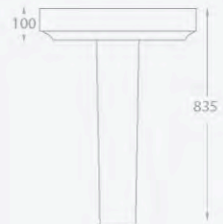
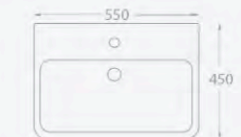
**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Royale 1700 x 750 Superspec bath	DEL17/75	£339.00	£406.80
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 750 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163102	£47.00	£56.40
Ohio 3 hole waterfall bath filler	OH11CP	£160.00	£192.00
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



**Basin components**

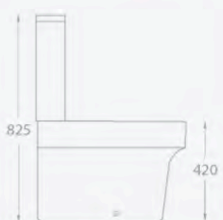
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 550 x 450 basin (1TH only)	AST-SU01	£82.00	£98.40
Aston pedestal	AST-SU02	£41.00	£49.20
Ohio basin mono inc click-clack waste	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20



600mm Projection

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston close coupled pan only	AST-SU06	£174.00	£208.80
Aston close coupled cistern & fittings	AST-SU04	£61.00	£73.20
Aston soft close seat	AST-SU07	£65.00	£78.00



**Total suite price** £1,169.00 Inc. VAT £1,402.80

**Also available:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston comfort raised close coupled pan only - 470mm high	AST-SU09	£218.00	£261.60
Aston close coupled cistern & fittings	AST-SU04	£61.00	£73.20
Aston soft close seat	AST-SU07	£65.00	£78.00
Aston back-to-wall pan only	AST-SU05	£166.00	£199.20
Aston soft close seat	AST-SU07	£65.00	£78.00
Montana 550 x 433 semi-recessed basin (1TH only)	MON-TI11	£106.00	£127.20
Evolution 1000 x 350 Mirror	19464	£60.00	£72.00





Aston back-to-wall pan & soft close seat



Aston Comfort Raised Pan - 470mm high



Montana semi-recessed basin

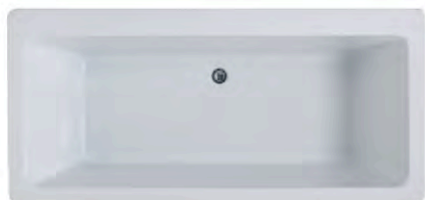
Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat

£1,169.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£1,402.80 Inc. VAT</b>
£423.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£507.60 Inc. VAT</b>

# Aston Back-to-Wall

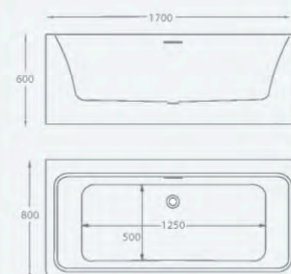


10 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath inc. click-clack waste	QX-AST1700	£1,376.00	£1,651.20
Utah bath filler	UT04CP	£114.00	£136.80



Bath also available



Whirlpool



**Furniture components**

	Depth	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 500 base unit - oak	350mm	ED50BO	£108.00	£129.60
Q-Line 500 square basin		QL500BASIN	£90.00	£108.00
Utah basin mono inc click-clack waste		UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

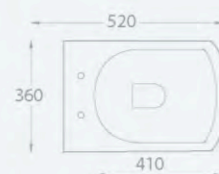


**520mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Depth	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Eden 60 slimline WC unit - oak	250mm	ED60SWCO	£112.00	£134.40
Aston back-to-wall pan & soft close seat		AST-SU05	£231.00	£277.20
QX concealed cistern		FAC001	£35.00	£42.00

Eden WC Base Unit pictured 250mm depth. Also available 350mm depth



**Total Suite price** £2,147.00 **£2,576.40**

**Also shown with:**

	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Eden 50 mirrored cabinet - oak - alternative options available on p267	ED50MCO	£97.00	£116.40
Quadratus 60 shelves - Mocha (each)	15132	£30.00	£36.00
Gemini 600 x 400 rail - chrome - alternative sizes available on p286	GEM-6X4	£166.00	£199.20



# Aston Back-to-Wall



Aston 1700 x 800 Freestanding Bath



Aston Bath



Gemini Rail Chrome rail

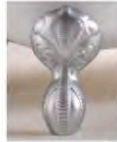
Total suite price

£2,147.00 Exc. VAT    **£2,576.40 Inc. VAT**

# Montana



25 Year guarantee on ceramics



Romeo Cast Iron Traditional feet  
Refer below for prices



Modern Chrome feet  
Refer below for prices

**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 1700 x 750 freestanding bath	QX-HAR1700	£426.00	£511.20
Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20
Ascent hinged bath screen	QX116B5PSC	£312.00	£374.40
Edwardian bath shower mixer	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
Iconic exposed click-clack bath waste	ICW07	£139.00	£166.80

**Alternative Feet Options:**

Romeo Cast Iron Traditional feet in painted silver finish (set of 4)  
QX-ROMFEET £90.00 **£108.00**

Modern Chrome feet (set of 4)  
QX-MODCP £184.00 **£220.80**



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana 550 x 433 basin (1TH only)	MON-TI01	£49.00	£58.80
Montana pedestal	MON-TI02	£20.00	£24.00
Edwardian basin mono inc. pop-up waste	GS9204	£67.00	£80.40



**620mm Projection**

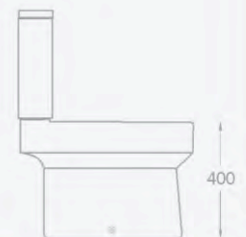
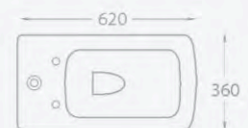
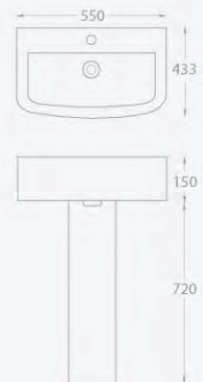
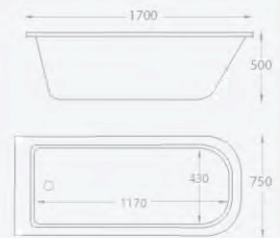
**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana close coupled pan only	MON-TI03	£102.00	£122.40
Montana close coupled cistern & fittings	MON-TI04	£65.00	£78.00
Montana soft close seat	MON-TI07	£58.00	£69.60

**Total Suite Price** £1,551.00 **£1,861.20**

**Also available:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana 550 x 433 semi-recessed basin (1TH only)	MON-TI11	£106.00	£127.20
Montana back-to-wall pan only	MON-TI05	£166.00	£199.20
Montana soft close seat	MON-TI07	£58.00	£69.60







The Harvard bath has been designed for total versatility and can be fitted into a corner, against an end wall only or totally freestanding.

Total Suite Price

£1,551.00 Exc. VAT

**£1,861.20 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price inc. seat

£294.00 Exc. VAT

**£352.80 Inc. VAT**

# Eden

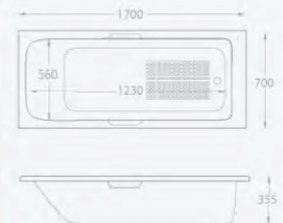


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia 1700 x 700 bath with grips and anti-slip base	VIR17/7	£184.00	£220.80
Destiny 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163003	£107.00	£128.40
Destiny 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163011	£53.00	£63.60
Alaska bath filler	AL04CP	£82.00	£98.40
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



Bath options also available

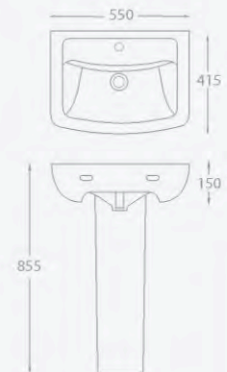


Whirlpool



**Basin components**

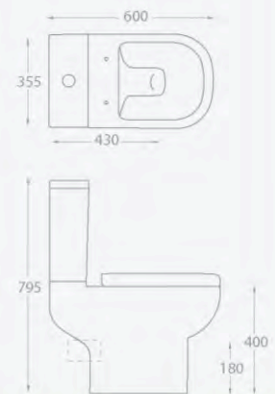
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 550 x 415 basin (1TH only)	EDE-PU01	£57.00	£68.40
Eden pedestal	EDE-PU02	£18.00	£21.60
Alaska basin mono, inc click-clack waste	AL05CP	£64.00	£76.80



**600mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden close coupled pan only	EDE-PU03	£106.00	£127.70
Eden close coupled cistern & fittings	EDE-PU04	£69.00	£82.80
Eden soft close seat	EDE-PU07	£58.00	£69.60



**Total Suite price** £826.00 Inc. VAT £991.20

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 40 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19450	£49.00	£58.80

**Also available:**

Virginia 1700 x 800 bath with grips and anti-slip base		£216.00	£259.20
--	--	---------	---------





Alaska bath filler



Virginia Twin-gripped bath - available in 2 size options



Alaska basin monobloc

Total suite price  
4-piece price inc. seat

£826.00 Exc. VAT  
£308.00 Exc. VAT

£991.20 Inc. VAT  
£369.60 Inc. VAT

# Vermont

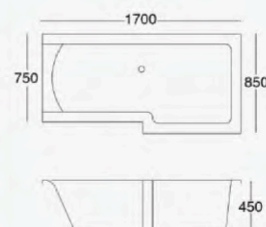


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia 1700 x 750 (850 max) shower bath (shown LH)	EGS17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Elegancia shower bath screen - Reversible	QX119BSPSC	£311.00	£373.20
Elegancia shower bath front panel	EGSFP	£95.00	£114.00
Elegancia shower bath end panel	EGSEP	£58.00	£69.60
Ebony Square triple thermostatic valve	TF46042	£192.00	£230.40
Nevada Square shower head	FLS-8001C	£42.00	£50.40
Nevada fixing arm	FLS-801-2F	£34.00	£40.80
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



Bath options also available



Whirlpool



**Basin components**

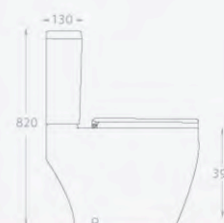
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Zeto 60 base unit - white gloss	Z60BW	£452.00	£542.40
Zeto 120 basin	Z120BS	£241.00	£289.20
2 x Nevada basin mono inc. click-clack waste	NE06CP	£180.00	£216.00



**625mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont close coupled pan	VER-2901	£194.00	£232.80
Vermont close coupled cistern	VER-2903	£99.00	£118.80
Vermont soft close seat	VER-2190	£61.00	£73.20



<b>Total suite price</b>		<b>£2,252.00</b>	<b>£2,702.40</b>
--------------------------	--	------------------	------------------

**Also shown with**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont 580 x 405 basin (1TH only)	VER-2902	£108.00	129.60
Vermont pedestal	VER-2904	£49.00	£58.80

**Also available**

Vermont basin mono inc. click-clack waste	VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40
Vermont bath filler	VE02CP	£132.00	£158.40
Eden 1200 3-door mirrored cabinet - white gloss	ED120MCW	£198.00	£237.60





Vermont Basin & Pedestal



Vermont Basin Mono



Vermont Bath Filler

Total suite price

£2,252.00 Exc. VAT

£2,702.40 Inc. VAT

# Grosvenor



25 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Art Deco 1700 x 700 bath	DECO17/7	£185.00	£222.00
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163101	£45.00	£54.00
Edwardian long spout bath taps (pair)	GS9202	£59.00	£70.80
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



**Basin components**

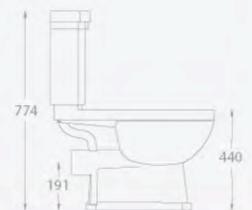
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 554 x 483 basin (1 or 2TH)	GR-B112M-1/2	£88.00	£105.60
Grosvenor pedestal	GR-P112	£45.00	£54.00
Edwardian long spout basin taps (pair)	GS9201	£45.00	£54.00
QX chrome plug & chain basin waste	101CP	£12.00	£14.40



**672mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor close coupled pan	GR-W112	£130.00	£156.00
Grosvenor close coupled lever cistern & fittings	GR-T112	£91.00	£109.20
Grosvenor wooden soft close seat	GR-S112D	£88.00	£105.60



**Total Suite price** £907.00 **Inc. VAT** £1,088.40

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 50 mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19314	£61.00	£73.20
Ohio towel ring	KCO-004	£24.00	£28.80
Royal Bajan 800 x 500 chrome rail	ROY-8X5	£215.00	£258.00

**Alternative Bath Option - pictured bottom right:**

Cornell 1650 x 790 freestanding bath inc. click-clack waste	QX-COR1650	£1,176.00	£1,411.20
---	------------	-----------	-----------

**Alternative Tap Option**

Vermont basin mono inc. click-clack waste	VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40
---	--------	--------	--------





Grosvenor Basin with Vermont Basin Mono option



Alternative - Cornell Bath Option



Art Deco Bath

Total suite price  
4-Piece Price inc. seat

£907.00 Exc. VAT  
£442.00 Exc. VAT

£1,088.40 Inc. VAT  
£530.40 Inc. VAT

# Mirabelle Cottage

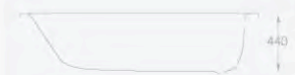


25 Year guarantee on ceramics



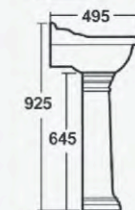
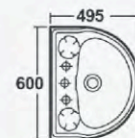
**Bath components**

	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Hadrian Cottage 1700 x 700 bath	HAD17/7	£185.00	£222.00
QX Plain 1700 MDF bath front panel - gloss white	163107	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain 700 MDF bath end panel - gloss white	163101	£45.00	£54.00
Edwardian bath shower mixer	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



**Basin components**

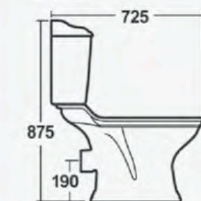
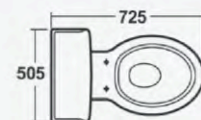
	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Mirabelle Cottage 600 x 495 basin (1 or 2TH)	MIR-102/122	£72.00	£86.40
Mirabelle Cottage pedestal	MIR-103	£24.00	£28.80
Edwardian long spout basin taps	GS9201	£45.00	£54.00



**725mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Mirabelle Cottage close coupled pan	MIR-100	£91.00	£109.20
Mirabelle Cottage close coupled lever cistern & fittings	MIR-101	£50.00	£60.00
Ebony soft close seat	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20



**Total Suite price** £824.00 (Exc VAT) / £988.80 (Inc VAT)

**Also available:**

	Ref	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Mirabelle Cottage 500 x 380 cloakroom basin (1 or 2TH)*	MIR-104/124	£42.00	£50.40

\* Cloakroom basin can be wall-mounted with a bottletrap or installed with the Mirabelle pedestal

**Also available:**

Ceramic flush lever	105CP	£10.00	£12.00
QX Bottletrap - Chrome	SBT07	£25.00	£30.00
Edwardian basin mono inc. pop-up waste	GS9204	£67.00	£80.40





Mirabelle Cottage Cloakroom Basin with Pedestal



Mirabelle Cottage Cloakroom Basin Wall-Hung with Bottletrap



Mirabelle Cottage Basin with Edwardian Basin Taps

Total suite price  
4-Piece Price inc. seat

£824.00 Exc. VAT  
£268.00 Exc. VAT

**£988.80 Inc. VAT**  
**£321.60 Inc. VAT**

# Legend

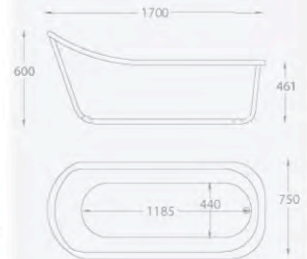


10 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

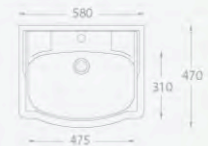
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Diana 1700 x 750 freestanding bath	QX-DIA1700	£417.00	£500.40
Modern chrome feet	QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
Edwardian bath shower mixer	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
Iconic Exposed click-clack bath waste - chrome	ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Legend 580 x 470 basin (1 or 2TH)	LG003/4	£56.00	£67.20
Legend pedestal	LG-008	£23.00	£27.60
Edwardian basin taps	GS9201	£45.00	£54.00
QX plug and chain basin waste	101CP	£12.00	£14.40

Note: The Legend basin is not suitable for use with the Victorian Basin Mono (p78)



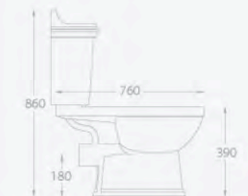
**760mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Legend close coupled pan	LG-001	£102.00	£122.40
Legend close coupled cistern	LG-002	£66.00	£79.20
QX wood moulded seat*	SPT11WH	£20.00	£24.00



* Ebony soft close seat available	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20
-----------------------------------	------	--------	--------



**Total Suite Price** £1,226.00 **Inc. VAT** £1,471.20

**Also shown with:**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome pipe shrouds	CC36T	£150.00	£180.00
Mini Florence traditional rail	TR02-5	£227.00	£272.40
Options 40 Mirror - alternative sizes available on p266	19450	£49.00	£58.80

**Also available:**

Diana 1600 x 740 freestanding bath	QX-DIA1600	£404.00	£484.80
Edwardian basin monobloc inc. pop-up waste	GS9204	£67.00	£80.40

**Alternative feet options:**

Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20
Cast Iron Traditional feet in painted silver finish (set of 4)	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00





Edwardian basin taps



Traditional chrome foot option



Edwardian bath shower mixer

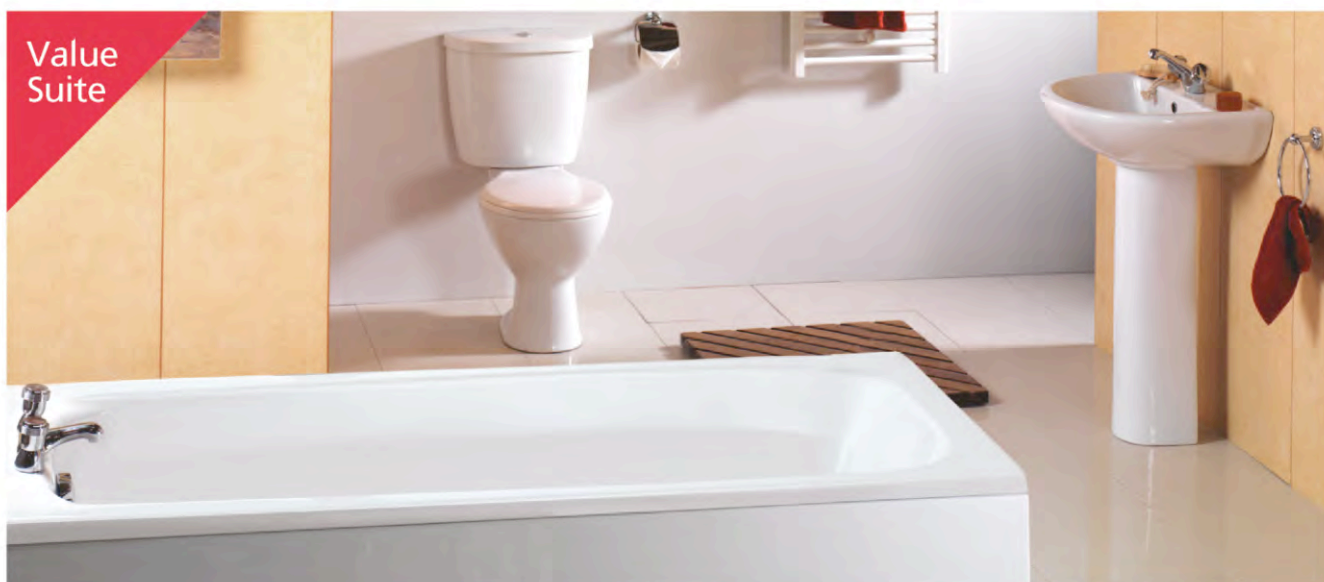
Total Suite Price  
4-Piece Price inc. seat

£1,226.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£1,471.20 Inc. VAT</b>
£267.00 Exc. VAT	<b>£320.40 Inc. VAT</b>

# Ebony



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



Value Suite



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 1700 x 700 bath	CARO1700	£138.00	£165.60
Supastyle 1700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY17	£26.00	£31.20
Ohio bath filler	OH04CP	£96.00	£115.20
QX bath waste inc plug and chain	SW1905	£15.00	£18.00



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 550 x 435 basin (1 or 2TH)	BH-PB012/13	£22.00	£26.40
Ebony pedestal	BH-PB003	£16.00	£19.20
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20



**Value Suite**

**700mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony close coupled pan	BH-CL001	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony close coupled cistern & fittings	BH-CL002	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony seat**	108051	£15.00	£18.00
** Ebony soft close seat available	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20



Total Suite Price £493.00    £591.60

4-Piece Price inc. seat £137.00    £164.40





10 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo 1050 x 1050 corner bath and panel	SOL1050	£354.00	£424.80
Ohio 1TH bath filler	OH08CP	£113.00	£135.60
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo 390 x 390 corner basin	AP-PB012	£50.00	£60.00
Ebony pedestal	BH-PB003	£16.00	£19.20
Ohio basin mono inc clicker waste	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20



**790mm Projection**

**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo close coupled corner pan	AP-CL001	£59.00	£70.80
Solo close coupled corner cistern	AP-CL007	£88.00	£105.60
QX wood moulded seat	SPT11WH	£20.00	£24.00

Total Suite Price £809.00    £970.80

4-Piece Price inc. seat £233.00    £279.60

# Ebony Freestanding



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



Romeo feet design supplied as below

### Bath components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo 1700 x 700 freestanding bath	QX-ROM1700	£454.00	£544.80
Romeo cast iron feet in painted silver finish*	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
Edwardian bath shower mixer inc. kit	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
Iconic exposed plug & chain bath waste chrome	ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00

### \* Alternative feet options



Traditional Chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20
------------------------------------	----------	---------	---------



Romeo cast iron feet (set of 4)	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
---------------------------------	------------	--------	---------



Modern Chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
-------------------------------	----------	---------	---------

### Basin components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 550 x 435 basin (1 or 2TH)	BH-PB012/13	£22.00	£26.40
Ebony pedestal	BH-PB003	£16.00	£19.20
Edwardian basin taps (pair)	GS9201	£45.00	£54.00
QX plug and chain basin waste	101CP	£12.00	£14.40

### 700mm Projection

### WC components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony close coupled pan	BH-CL001	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony close coupled cistern & fittings	BH-CL002	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony seat**	108051	£15.00	£18.00
** Ebony soft close seat available	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20

Total Suite Price £1,011.00    £1,213.20

4-Piece Price inc. seat £137.00    £164.40





10 Year guarantee on ceramics



**Bath components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 1700 x 700 Superspec bath	EB17/7S	£267.00	£320.40
Superstyle 1700 acrylic bath front panel - white	S/STY17	£26.00	£31.20
Superstyle 700 acrylic bath end panel - white	S/STY7	£15.00	£18.00
Ohio bath taps	OH02CP	£57.00	£68.40
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	£28.00	£33.60

Bath also available



Whirlpool



Ohio 1 tap hole bath filler			
OH08CP	£113.00	£135.60	



Ohio 2 tap hole bath filler			
OH04CP	£96.00	£115.20	



**Basin components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harmony 530 x 440 basin (1 or 2TH)	FR-PB012/11	£41.00	£49.20
Harmony pedestal	FR-PB003	£22.00	£26.40
Ohio basin taps	OH01CP	£51.00	£61.20
QX basin plug & chain waste	101CP	£12.00	£14.40



Ohio basin monobloc			
OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20	

**610mm Projection**



**WC components**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harmony close coupled pan & soft close seat	FR-CL001	£142.00	£170.40
Harmony close coupled cistern	FR-CL007	£72.00	£86.40

Total Suite Price £733.00    £879.60

4-Piece Price inc. seat £277.00    £332.40

# Cloakroom Options



620mm Projection

**Montana - 620mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
550 x 433 Basin & Pedestal 1TH

4 Piece Total      £294.00    £352.80



600mm Projection

**Eden - 600mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
550 x 415 Basin & Pedestal 1TH

4 Piece Total      £308.00    £369.60



600mm Projection

**Alaska - 600mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
550 x 415 Basin & Pedestal 1TH

4 Piece Total      £308.00    £369.60



610mm Projection

**Harmony - 610mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
530 x 440 Basin & Pedestal 1TH or 2TH

4 Piece Total      £277.00    £332.40





**Carolina - 630mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
560 x 460 Basin & Pedestal 1TH

4 Piece Total	£256.00	£307.20
---------------	---------	---------

\*\*\*4 Piece Also Available with Alternative Basin Sizes:

500 x 400 Basin	4 Piece Price	£253.00	£303.60
450 x 360 Basin	4 Piece Price	£239.00	£286.80



**Aston - 600mm Short Projection**  
Close Coupled WC with Soft Close Seat  
550 x 450 Basin & Pedestal 1TH

4 Piece Total	£423.00	£507.60
---------------	---------	---------



Combination  
Total  
**£165.60**  
Inc. VAT

Gloss White

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 2-door floorstanding base unit 395 x 245 x 800 & basin 400 x 250	ED40W	£138.00	£165.60

Shown with:

Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20
---	--------	--------	--------



Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony L/L Pan	BH-01	£70.00	£84.00
Ebony L/L Cistern including fittings	BH-03	£74.00	£88.80
Ebony S/C Seat	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20
<b>WC Total</b>		<b>£175.00</b>	<b>£210.00</b>

# Comfort Elevated Height Pans



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



Description	Height	Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Comfort elevated c/c pan	460mm	680mm	COM-01	£114.00	£136.80
Comfort c/c cistern	-	-	COM-03	£59.00	£70.80
Ebony soft close seat	-	-	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20
<b>WC Total</b>				<b>£204.00</b>	<b>£244.80</b>

**Overall Pan & Cistern Height - 830mm - Projection - 680mm**

Comfort BTW pan only		540mm	COM-04	£111.00	£133.20
Ebony soft close seat			YHUF	£31.00	£37.20



Description	Height	Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina elevated height close coupled pan & soft close seat	430mm	630mm	UKB-W503	£145.00	£174.00
Carolina close coupled cistern & fittings	-	-	UKB-C501	£41.00	£49.20
<b>WC Total</b>				<b>£186.00</b>	<b>£223.20</b>

**Overall Pan & Cistern Height - 810mm - Projection - 630mm**

Carolina elevated height back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	440mm	550mm	UKB-W505	£142.00	£170.40
---	-------	-------	----------	---------	---------



## 470mm High for Added Comfort

WC components	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston comfort raised close coupled pan only - 470mm high	AST-SU09	£218.00	£261.60
Aston close coupled cistern & fittings	AST-SU04	£61.00	£73.20
Aston soft close seat	AST-SU07	£65.00	£78.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>£344.00</b>	<b>£412.80</b>

**Overall Height including Cistern - 875mm – Pan Height - 470mm – Projection - 600mm**



# Vanity basins (Inset & Counter Top)



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



170mm High



170mm High



**Inset Vanity Basin**

1 Ebony inset vanity basin (1TH)

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
570 x 475	BH26	£55.00	£66.00

**Counter Top Vanity basin**

2 Ebony Vessel Basin  
Pictured with Utah Tall Basin Mono inc. click-clack waste

3 Ebony Square vanity basin

4 Oregon 570 vanity basin

5 Oregon 620 vanity basin

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
410 round	CL-1027B UT06CP	£47.00 £103.00	£56.40 £123.60
545 x 405	UKB1050	£65.00	£78.00
570 x 435	UKB-110	£65.00	£78.00
620 x 500	UKB-111	£69.00	£82.80

# Semi-recessed basins



25 Year guarantee on ceramics



NEW Carolina semi-recessed basin (1TH)



Ebony semi-recessed basin (1TH)



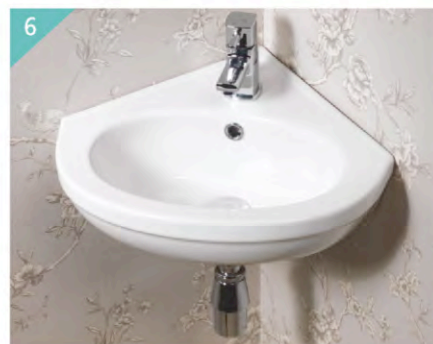
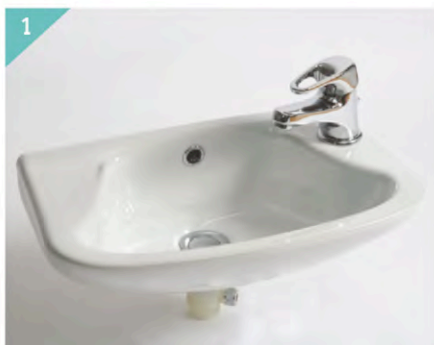
Montana semi-recessed basin

Product	Dimensions	Recess Required	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Carolina semi-recessed basin (1TH)	520 x 420	265	UKB-B505	£47.00	£56.40
2 Ebony semi-recessed basin (1 or 2TH)	490 x 410	250	BH24/BH23	£59.00	£70.80
3 Montana semi-recessed basin (1TH)	550 x 433	300	MON-T111	£106.00	£127.20





10 Year guarantee on ceramics



Available in 2 Size Options

Cloakroom basins	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Ebony 355 basin (1 or 2 TH)	355 x 255	BH10/BH09	£37.00	£44.40
2 Ebony 465 basin (1 or 2TH)	465 x 280	BH12/11	£42.00	£50.40
3 Ebony 510 basin (1 or 2TH)	510 x 230	BH16/15	£48.00	£57.60
4 Ebony offset basin (1TH - LH or RH) - RH pictured	420 x 285	CL-3068/CL-3002	£53.00	£63.60
5 Ebony corner basin (1TH)	515 x 420	BH07	£46.00	£55.20
6 Carolina corner basin (1TH)	480 x 430	UKB-B506-1	£39.00	£46.80
7 Ebony 'D' Shaped cloakroom basin (1TH)	450 x 330	BH14	£42.00	£50.40
8 Mirabelle Cottage cloakroom basin (1 or 2TH)*	500 x 380	MIR-104/124	£42.00	£50.40
9 Carolina 360 cloakroom basin (2TH)	360 x 261	UKB-B507-2	£33.00	£39.60
Carolina 450 cloakroom basin (2TH)	453 x 285	UKB-B508-2	£36.00	£43.20
Ascent Round bottle trap - Chrome - see p77		REF01	£34.00	£40.80
Ascent Square bottle trap - Chrome - see p77		REF02	£44.00	£52.80
QX bottle trap - as pictured on image 2		SBT07	£25.00	£30.00

\*Basin can also be installed with the Mirabelle Pedestal - £24.00 Exc. VAT, £28.80 Inc. VAT

# Back-to-Wall Pans & concealed cisterns



10 Year guarantee on ceramics



Image shows front & back of cistern -  
NOTE: This cistern is not reversible



Grosvenor Seat available in 3 finishes



Best Value Only £88.80 Inc VAT



Cisterns		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1	QX concealed cistern - dual flush (front and top access)	FAC001	£35.00	£42.00
2	Thomas Dudley Miniflo pneumatic dual-flush concealed cistern (top access) - 276H x 411W x 131D	QXMINIFLO	£176.00	£211.20
Back-to-wall and wall-hung pans		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3	Ebony back-to-wall pan* (seat not included)	BH21	£74.00	£88.80
4	NEW Grosvenor back-to-wall pan only	GR-BTW	£168.00	£201.60
	NEW Grosvenor wooden seat	GR-SEAT	£86.00	£103.20
	(available in 3 finishes - Dakar Ash, Stone Grey Ash & Mussel Ash)			
5	Utah back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UT-W226	£243.00	£291.60
6	NEW Opal back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	OP-W252R	£242.00	£290.40
7	Montana back-to-wall pan only	MON-TI05	£140.00	£168.00
	Montana soft close seat	MON-TI07	£58.00	£69.60
8	Aston back-to-wall pan only	AST-SU05	£166.00	£199.20
	Aston soft close seat	AST-SU07	£65.00	£78.00
9	Monica back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	MON-BTW	£147.00	£176.40
10	Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00
11	Cornell back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	CO-W225	£202.00	£242.40
*	Ebony soft close seat available	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20





**Wood Lux Seat**

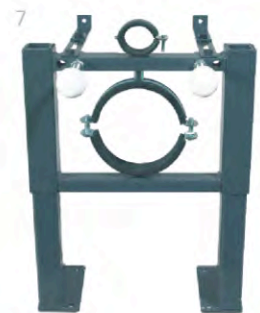
- Wooden Seat in Gloss White finish
- Stainless Steel Soft-Close Hinges
- Fits most standard pans



Grosvenor Seat available in 3 finishes



Suitable for Top or Front Flush



**Soft Close seats**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Wood Lux Soft Close Seat	20719569	£50.00	£60.00
2 Ebony soft close seat	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20

**WC Seats**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3 New Ebony seat	108051	£15.00	£18.00
4 QX moulded wood seat	SPT11WH	£20.00	£24.00
5 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor wooden seat - only suitable for the Grosvenor back-to-wall pan on p58	GR-SEAT	£86.00	£103.20

**Frames**

	Ref. No.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
6 QX WC frame with dual flush cistern (820H x 500W x 150-210D)	650020	£314.00	£376.80
QX flushing plate - chrome finish	227719	£52.00	£62.40
7 QX Pro 2 in 1 frame for WC and Bidet (280-4400H x 345W x 172.5-220D)	50717863	£187.00	£224.40



Swan-neck 90° WC pan connector - as pictured left  
Right angled version also available

289271	£21.00	£25.20
289270	£18.00	£21.60



Flexible pan connector 300mm - 600mm adjustment

ZB38301DB	£17.00	£20.40
-----------	--------	--------

# Grosvenor Taps



10 Year guarantee on Brassware



Grosvenor open waterfall spout basin mono



1) Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste



Only  
**£85.20**  
Inc. VAT

2) Grosvenor tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste  
Height: 300mm Overall



3) Grosvenor open waterfall spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste



4) Grosvenor 2TH bath filler

**Grosvenor Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8492W	Chrome	£59.00	£70.80
2 Grosvenor tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8272BL	Chrome	£71.00	£85.20
3 Grosvenor open waterfall spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8542W	Chrome	£67.00	£80.40
4 Grosvenor 2TH bath filler	ASC-8494	Chrome	£89.00	£106.80

All Grosvenor Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





10 Year guarantee on Brassware



5) Grosvenor 2TH bath shower mixer inc. shower kit



6) Grosvenor 3TH basin filler with open waterfall spout



7) Grosvenor 3TH bath filler with open waterfall spout



8) Grosvenor 4TH bath shower mixer with open waterfall spout inc. shower kit



Only  
**£372.00**  
Inc. VAT

9) Grosvenor floorstanding single lever bath shower mixer  
Height:850mm to Spout  
880mm Overall

**Grosvenor Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
5 Grosvenor 2TH bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8491	Chrome	£107.00	£128.40
6 Grosvenor 3TH basin filler with open waterfall spout	ASC-8322A	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
7 Grosvenor 3TH bath filler with open waterfall spout	ASC-8324A	Chrome	£113.00	£135.60
8 Grosvenor 4TH bath shower mixer with open waterfall spout inc. shower kit	ASC-8321A	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
9 Grosvenor floorstanding single lever bath shower mixer (fixed spout)	ASC-8170B	Chrome	£310.00	£372.00

# Montana Taps



10 Year guarantee on Brassware



Montana basin mono



1) Montana mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste



2) Montana basin mono inc. click-clack waste



3) Montana bidet mono inc. pop-up waste

**Montana Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1	ASC-8182NW	Chrome	£48.00	£57.60
2	ASC-8182AW	Chrome	£53.00	£63.60
3	ASC-8183A	Chrome	£60.00	£72.00

All Montana Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





10 Year guarantee on Brassware



4) Montana basin taps (pair)



5) Montana bath taps (pair)



6) Montana bath filler



7) Montana bath shower mixer inc. shower kit



8) Montana wall-mounted basin filler

**Montana Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4 Montana basin taps (pair)	ASC-8185A	Chrome	£59.00	£70.80
5 Montana bath taps (pair)	ASC-8186A	Chrome	£71.00	£85.20
6 Montana bath filler	ASC-8184A	Chrome	£91.00	£109.20
7 Montana bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8181A	Chrome	£106.00	£127.20
8 Montana wall-mounted basin filler	ASC-8189	Chrome	£98.00	£117.60

# Niagra Taps



10 Year guarantee on Brassware



Niagra Waterfall Spout Basin Mono



1) Niagara waterfall spout mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste



2) Niagara waterfall spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste



3) Niagara single lever waterfall spout basin mono



4) Niagara waterfall spout bath filler



5) Niagara waterfall spout bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Niagra Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Niagara waterfall spout mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8612ANW	Chrome	£61.00	£73.20
2 Niagara waterfall spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8612AW	Chrome	£69.00	£82.80
3 Niagara single lever waterfall spout basin mono	ASC-8722AW	Chrome	£82.00	£98.40
4 Niagara waterfall spout bath filler	ASC-8614A	Chrome	£117.00	£140.40
5 Niagara waterfall spout bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8611A	Chrome	£133.00	£159.60

All Niagara Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





10 Year guarantee on Brassware



Harmony Basin Mono



1) Harmony basin mono (with swivel spout) inc. click-clack waste



2) Harmony basin taps (pair)



3) Harmony bath taps (pair)



4) Harmony bath filler



5) Harmony bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Harmony Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Harmony basin mono (with swivel spout) inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8262W	Chrome	£71.00	£85.20
2 Harmony basin taps (pair)	ASC-8265	Chrome	£56.00	£67.20
3 Harmony bath taps (pair)	ASC-8266	Chrome	£68.00	£81.60
4 Harmony bath filler	ASC-8264	Chrome	£83.00	£99.60
5 Harmony bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8261	Chrome	£100.00	£120.00

All Harmony Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure

# Opal Taps



10 Year guarantee on Brassware



1) Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste



2) Opal single lever basin mono



3) Opal basin taps (pair)



4) Opal bath taps (pair)



5) Opal bath filler



6) Opal bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Opal Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8622W	Chrome	£61.00	£73.20
2 Opal single lever basin mono	ASC-8467BW	Chrome	£69.00	£82.80
3 Opal basin taps (pair)	ASC-8625	Chrome	£64.00	£76.80
4 Opal bath taps (pair)	ASC-8626	Chrome	£66.00	£79.20
5 Opal bath filler	ASC-8624	Chrome	£98.00	£117.60
6 Opal bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8621	Chrome	£113.00	£135.60

All Opal Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



1) Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste



3) Ohio basin taps (pair)



5) Ohio bath taps (pair)



2) Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste



4) Ohio tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste  
Overall Height: 297.5mm  
Height to Spout: 259mm



6) Series 1 deck mounted 3 hole bath shower mixer with Exofill  
Req. min 1 bar pressure

**Ohio Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OH06CP	Chrome	£56.00	£67.20
2 Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste	OH05CP	Chrome	£81.00	£97.20
3 Ohio basin taps (pair)	OH01CP	Chrome	£51.00	£61.20
4 Ohio tall basin mono, inc. click-clack waste	OH09CP	Chrome	£93.00	£111.60
5 Ohio bath taps (pair)	OH02CP	Chrome	£57.00	£68.40
6 Series 1 deck mounted 3 hole bath shower mixer with Exofill	B120	Chrome	£435.00	£522.00

All Ohio Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure

# Ohio taps



*Ascot*

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



7) Ohio 2TH bath filler



8) Ohio 2TH bath shower mixer, including shower kit



9) Ohio 1TH bath filler



10) Ohio 1TH shower mixer, including shower kit



11) Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath filler (pair)  
Height: 710mm



12) Series 1, 5 hole bath shower mixer with curved spout  
Req. min 0.3 bar pressure

**Ohio Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
7 Ohio 2TH bath filler	OH04CP	Chrome	£96.00	£115.20
8 Ohio 2TH bath shower mixer, inc. shower kit	OH03CP	Chrome	£128.00	£153.60
9 Ohio 1TH bath filler	OH08CP	Chrome	£113.00	£135.60
10 Ohio 1TH bath shower mixer, inc. shower kit	OH07CP	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
11 Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath filler (pair) (price does not include tap)	LEG-02	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
12 Series 1, 5 hole bath shower mixer with curved spout	B1055	Chrome	£359.00	£430.80

All Ohio Taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





Ascot



TAPS



13) Ohio 3 hole Waterfall bath filler



14) Ohio 5 hole Waterfall bath filler shower mixer



Cross Handle Option



Lever Handle Option

**Purchase Alternative Handle Options for 3 and 5 Hole Waterfall Bath Fillers**

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
For 3TH add	£14.00	£16.80
For 5TH add	£21.00	£25.20



16 & 17) Series 1 wall mounted 3 hole basin or bath filler  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



15) Series 1 basin mixer curved spout  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



18) Ohio floorstanding single lever bath shower mixer inc. shower kit  
Req. min 1 bar pressure

Height:  
1060mm to Spout  
1160mm Overall

Only  
**£308.40**  
Inc. VAT

Ohio Taps	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
13 Ohio 3 hole Waterfall bath filler	OH11CP	Chrome	£160.00	£192.00
14 Ohio 5 hole Waterfall bath filler shower mixer	OH10CP	Chrome	£207.00	£248.40
Series 1 Taps	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
15 Series 1 basin mixer curved spout (most suitable for use with pop-up basin waste)	M104A	Chrome	£121.00	£145.20
16 Series 1 wall mounted 3 hole basin filler	M106	Chrome	£147.00	£176.40
17 Series 1 wall mounted 3 hole bath filler	B101	Chrome	£156.00	£187.20
18 Ohio floorstanding single lever bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	ASC-8000	Chrome	£257.00	£308.40

Minimum pressure requirement - 0.2 bar pressure

# Alaska Taps



*Ascot*

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



1) Alaska basin monobloc inc. click-clack waste



3) Alaska bath taps (pair)



2) Alaska basin taps (pair)



4) Alaska bath filler



5) Alaska bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Alaska Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Alaska basin mono inc. click-clack waste	AL05CP	Chrome	£64.00	£76.80
2 Alaska basin taps (pair)	AL01CP	Chrome	£47.00	£56.40
3 Alaska bath taps (pair)	AL02CP	Chrome	£56.00	£67.20
4 Alaska bath filler	AL04CP	Chrome	£82.00	£98.40
5 Alaska bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	AL0C3P	Chrome	£113.00	£135.60

All Alaska taps require a minimum of 0.2 bar pressure





5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



1) Nevada basin monobloc inc. click-clack waste



2) Nevada basin taps (pair)



Overall Height: 295mm  
Height to Spout: 259mm

3) Nevada tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste



4) Nevada bath taps (pair)



5) Nevada bath filler



6) Nevada bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Nevada Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Nevada basin mono inc. click-clack waste	NE06CP	Chrome	£90.00	£108.00
2 Nevada basin taps (pair)	NE01CP	Chrome	£54.00	£64.80
3 Nevada tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste	NE05CP	Chrome	£133.00	£159.60
4 Nevada bath taps (pair)	NE02CP	Chrome	£63.00	£75.60
5 Nevada bath filler	NE04CP	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
6 Nevada bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	NE03CP	Chrome	£177.00	£212.40

All Nevada taps require a minimum 0.2 bar pressure

# Utah taps



Ascot

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



3) Utah bath filler



1) Utah basin monobloc, inc. click-clack waste



2) Utah tall basin mono  
Overall Height - 310mm  
Height to Spout - 220mm



4) Utah bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

**Utah Tap**

- 1. Utah basin monobloc, inc. click-clack waste
- 2. Utah tall basin mono, inc. click-clack waste
- 3. Utah bath filler
- 4. Utah bath shower mixer inc. shower kit

Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UT05CP	Chrome	£81.00	£97.20
UT06CP	Chrome	£103.00	£123.60
UT04CP	Chrome	£114.00	£136.80
UT03CP	Chrome	£139.00	£166.80

All Utah taps require a minimum 0.2 bar pressure



# Vermont & Oregon Taps



5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



1) Vermont basin monobloc, inc. click-clack waste  
Height: 181mm



4) Oregon basin mono inc. click-clack waste



2) Vermont Bath Filler



5) Oregon bath filler



3) Vermont Bath Shower Mixer inc. kit



6) Oregon bath shower mixer inc. kit

**Vermont Taps**

- 1. Vermont basin mono inc. click-clack waste
- 2. Vermont bath filler
- 3. Vermont bath shower mixer inc. kit

**Oregon Taps**

- 4. Oregon basin mono inc. click-clack waste
- 5. Oregon bath filler
- 6. Oregon bath shower mixer inc. kit

Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VE01CP	Chrome	£82.00	£98.40
VE02CP	Chrome	£132.00	£158.40
VE03CP	Chrome	£164.00	£196.80
Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OR01CP	Chrome	£87.00	£104.40
OR02CP	Chrome	£117.00	£140.40
OR03CP	Chrome	£150.00	£180.00

Minimum pressure requirement - 0.2 bar pressure

# Karma taps



*Ascot*

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



1



1) Karma basin monobloc, inc. click-clack waste

2



2) Karma Bath Filler

3



3) Karma Bath Shower Mixer

4



4) Karma Exofill bath filler  
Note: Must be used in conjunction with Bath Valves

**Karma Tap**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Karma basin monobloc, inc. click-clack waste	KAR-01	Chrome	£21.00	£25.20
2. Karma Bath Filler	KAR-02	Chrome	£40.00	£48.00
3. Karma Bath Shower Mixer	KAR-03	Chrome	£46.00	£55.20
4. Karma Exofill Bath Filler & combined click-clack waste	SW1912	Chrome	£71.00	£78.00

All our taps are suitable for use without the need for a pumped or pressurised system subject to available pressure

Minimum pressure required - 0.5 bar pressure



# Trio Lever-head Taps



5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



1) Trio Lever-head fixed spout basin monobloc, including click-clack waste  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



4) Trio Lever-head fixed spout bath filler  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



2) Trio Lever-head basin taps (pair)



5) Trio lever-head fixed spout bath shower mixer inc. shower kit  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



3) Trio Lever-head bath taps (pair)



6) Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath filler (pair)  
Height: 710mm

**Trio Lever-head Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Trio Lever-head fixed spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste	TRL09	Chrome	£69.00	£82.80
2 Trio Lever-head basin taps (pair)	TRL01	Chrome	£46.00	£55.20
3 Trio Lever-head bath taps (pair)	TRL02	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
4 Trio lever-head fixed spout bath filler	TRL08	Chrome	£96.00	£115.20
5 Trio lever-head fixed spout bath shower mixer inc. kit	TRL07	Chrome	£129.00	£154.80
6 Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath filler (pair) (price does not include tap)	LEG-02	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00

All Trio Taps require a minimum of 0.1 bar pressure (excluding fixed spout taps which require a min. of 0.2 bar pressure)

# Trio Cross-head Taps



Ascot

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



1) Trio cross-head fixed spout basin monobloc, including click-clack waste  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



2) Trio cross-head basin taps (pair).



3) Trio cross-head bidet monobloc, including click-clack waste



4) Trio cross-head bath taps (pair)



5) Trio cross-head fixed spout bath filler  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



6) Trio cross-head fixed spout bath shower mixer including shower kit  
Req. min 0.2 bar pressure



7) Chrome tap legs (pair) for deck mounted bath filler  
Height: 710mm

**Trio cross-head Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Trio cross-head fixed spout basin mono inc. click-clack waste	TRX09	Chrome	£69.00	£82.80
2 Trio cross-head basin taps (pair)	TRX01	Chrome	£46.00	£55.20
3 Trio cross-head bidet monobloc inc. click-clack waste	TRX06	Chrome	£71.00	£85.20
4 Trio cross-head bath taps (pair)	TRX02	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
5 Trio cross-head fixed spout bath filler	TRX08	Chrome	£96.00	£115.20
6 Trio cross-head fixed spout bath shower mixer	TRX07	Chrome	£129.00	£154.80
7 Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath filler (pair) (price does not include tap)	LEG-02	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00

All Trio Taps require a minimum of 0.1 bar pressure (excluding fixed spout taps which require a min. of 0.2 bar pressure)





5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



1) Edwardian basin monobloc, including pop-up waste



4) Edwardian long spout bath taps (pair)



2) Edwardian bidet monobloc, including pop-up waste



3) Edwardian long spout basin taps (pair)



5) Edwardian true 3/4 bath shower mixer inc. shower kit



6) Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath shower mixer (pair)  
Height: 710mm

**Edwardian Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Edwardian basin monobloc inc. pop-up waste	GS9204	Chrome	£67.00	£80.40
2 Edwardian bidet monobloc	GS9205	Chrome	£69.00	£82.80
3 Edwardian long spout basin taps (per pair)	GS9201	Chrome	£45.00	£54.00
4 Edwardian long spout bath taps (per pair)	GS9202	Chrome	£59.00	£70.80
5 Edwardian true 3/4 bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	GS9203	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
6 Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath shower mixer (pair) (price does not include tap)	LEG-02	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00

All our taps are suitable for use without the need for a pumped or pressurised system subject to available pressure  
All Edwardian Taps require a minimum of 0.1 bar pressure

# Victorian Taps



Ascot

5 Year guarantee on Brassware



1) Victorian basin monobloc, including pop-up waste



4) Victorian bath taps (pair)



2) Victorian basin taps (pair)



3) Victorian bidet monobloc, including pop-up waste



5) Victorian bath shower mixer inc. shower kit



6) Victorian bath shower mixer set including chrome tap legs  
Height: 802mm

Bath Shower Mixer including chrome legs Only  
**£194.40**  
Inc. VAT

**Victorian Taps**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Victorian basin monobloc inc. pop-up waste*	V004C	Chrome	£58.00	£69.60
2 Victorian basin taps (per pair)	V001C	Chrome	£38.00	£45.60
3 Victorian bidet monobloc inc. pop-up waste	V005C	Chrome	£61.00	£73.20
4 Victorian bath taps (per pair)	V002C	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80
5 Victorian bath shower mixer inc. shower kit	V003C	Chrome	£90.00	£108.00
6 Victorian bath shower mixer set including chrome tap legs	LEG-01	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40

All our taps are suitable for use without the need for a pumped or pressurised system subject to available pressure

All Victorian Taps require a minimum of 0.1 bar pressure

\* NOTE: Victorian Basin Mono is NOT suitable for use with the Legend Basin



# Tap wastes and additional items



5 Year guarantee on Brassware

Ascot



TAPS



**Basin Wastes**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
1 QX chrome plug and chain basin waste	101CP	Chrome	£12.00	£14.40
2 QX pop-up basin waste	QX114	Chrome	£19.00	£22.80
3 Click-clack waste, available slotted or un-slotted	CL01CP/SL1016	Chrome	£15.00	£18.00
4 Square click-clack waste, available slotted or unslotted	AC2247A/AC2247	Chrome	£28.00	£33.60

**Bath Wastes**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
5 QX chrome plug and chain bath waste	SW1905	Chrome	£15.00	£18.00
6 QX bath pop-up waste, chrome	SW1908	Chrome	£28.00	£33.60
6a QX extended bath pop-up waste (not shown)	SW1908WL	Chrome	£33.00	£39.60
7 Click-clack bath waste for freestanding bath	ICW-08	Chrome	£25.00	£30.00
8 Iconic plug & chain bath waste for freestanding bath	ICW-04	Chrome	£80.00	£96.00
9 Exposed click-clack bath waste for freestanding bath	ICW-07	Chrome	£139.00	£166.80

**Edwardian cistern levers and shower handsets**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
10 Ascot ceramic lever	105CP	Chrome	£10.00	£12.00
11 Ascot deluxe ceramic handset	ED110	Chrome	£16.00	£19.60
12 Ascot wall bracket	106CP	Chrome	£10.00	£12.00

**Bottle Trap**

	Ref.	Finish	Exc VAT	Inc. VAT
13 Ascot Round Bottle Trap - 400mm length	REF01	Chrome	£34.00	£40.80
14 Ascot Square Bottle Trap - 400mm length	REF02	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80

# NEW Grosvenor Accessories



5 Year guarantee on Accessories

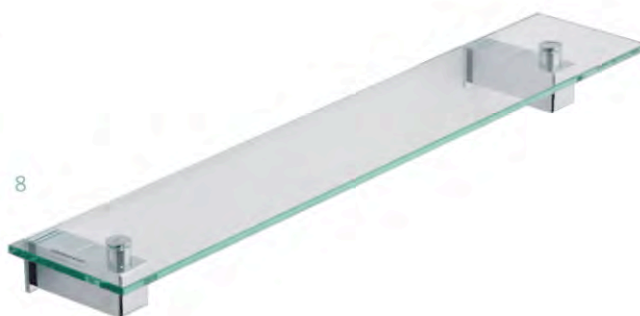


Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Toilet Roll Holder	209mm x 50mm x 85mm	Chrome	KRO-003	£28.00	£33.60
2 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Towel Ring	151mm x 173mm x 65mm	Chrome	KRO-004	£17.00	£20.40
3 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Robe Hook	50mm x 50mm x 65mm	Chrome	KRO-005	£12.00	£14.40
4 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Toilet Brush Holder	96mm x 50mm x 147mm	Chrome	KRO-010	£32.00	£38.40
5 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Soap Dish	96mm x 50mm x 147mm (excludes glass)	Chrome	KRO-016	£21.00	£25.20
6 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Towel Bar	660mm x 50mm x 85mm	Chrome	KRO-024	£31.00	£37.20
7 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder	96mm x 50mm x 147mm (excludes glass)	Chrome	KRO-026	£21.00	£25.20
8 <b>NEW</b> Grosvenor Double Towel Bar	660mm x 65mm x 144mm	Chrome	KRO-224	£46.00	£55.20





5 Year guarantee on Accessories



Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Utah Glass Cup & Holder	105mm x 98mm x 126mm	Chrome	KPY-026	£19.00	£22.80
2 Utah Soap Dish & Holder	110mm x 40mm x 126mm	Chrome	KPY-016	£19.00	£22.80
3 Utah Towel Ring	182mm x 122mm x 80mm	Chrome	KPY-004	£20.00	£24.00
4 Utah Roll Holder	163mm x 35mm x 80mm	Chrome	KPY-013	£17.00	£20.40
5 Utah Double Roll Holder	298.6mm x 35mm x 80mm	Chrome	KPY-023	£24.00	£28.80
6 Utah Towel Bar Small	465mm x 35mm x 80mm	Chrome	KPY-018	£27.00	£32.40
7 Utah Towel Bar Large	618mm x 35mm x 80mm	Chrome	KPY-024	£29.00	£34.80
8 Utah Glass shelf	560mm x 41mm x 100mm	Chrome	KPY-008	£37.00	£44.40

# Utah Accessories



5 Year guarantee on Accessories

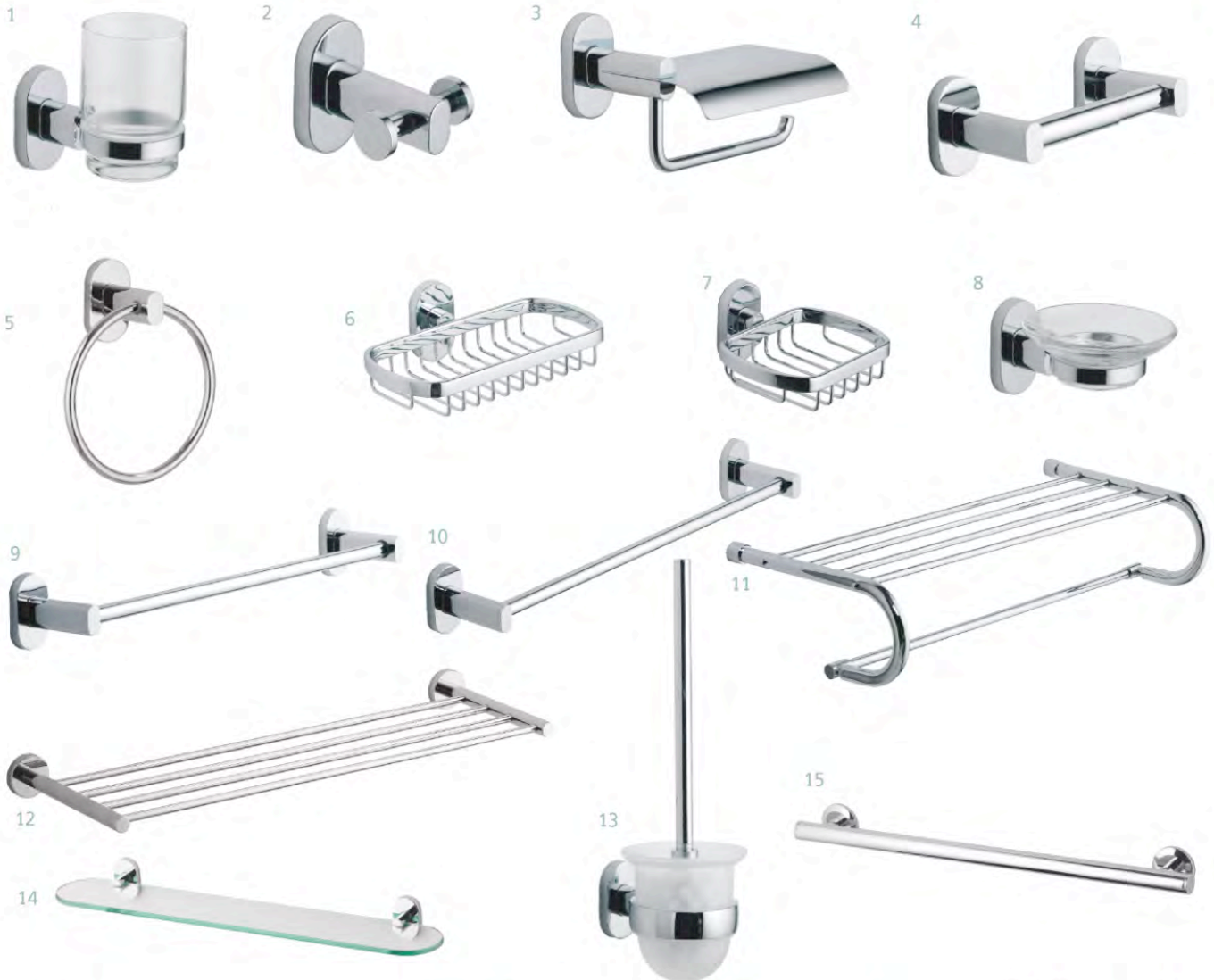


Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
9 Utah Double Corner Basket	240mm x 310mm x 165mm	Chrome	KBK-004-002	£61.00	£73.20
10 Utah Corner Basket Large	245mm x 40mm x 190mm	Chrome	KBK-001-001	£30.00	£36.00
11 Utah Corner Basket Small	235mm x 55mm x 165mm	Chrome	KBK-001-007	£21.00	£25.20
12 Utah Square Basket	130mm x 35mm x 95mm	Chrome	KBK-002-006	£25.00	£30.00
13 Utah Shower Caddy	230mm x 770mm x 105mm	Chrome	KBK-004-008	£144.00	£172.80
14 <b>NEW</b> Utah Deep Corner Basket	235mm x 175mm x 80mm	Chrome	KBK-003-0008	£47.00	£56.40
15 <b>NEW</b> Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket	200mm x 120mm x 80mm	Chrome	KBK-002-0018	£78.00	£93.60
16 <b>NEW</b> Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket	218mm x 150mm x 210mm	Chrome	KBK-004-0004	£62.00	£74.40
17 <b>NEW</b> Utah 2-Tier Deep Basket	250mm x 120mm x 310mm	Chrome	KBK-004-0006	£90.00	£108.00





5 Year guarantee on Accessories



Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Ohio Glass Cup & Holder	67mm x 111mm x 118mm	Chrome	KCO-026	£25.00	£30.00
2 Ohio Double Robe Hook	62mm x 70mm x 74mm	Chrome	KCO-025	£23.00	£27.60
3 Ohio Roll Holder with Cover	162mm x 99mm x 115mm	Chrome	KCO-033	£34.00	£40.80
4 Ohio Roll Holder	188mm x 70mm x 85mm	Chrome	KCO-003	£35.00	£42.00
5 Ohio Towel Ring	152mm x 183mm x 75mm	Chrome	KCO-004	£24.00	£28.80
6 Ohio Soap Basket Large	203mm x 70mm x 126mm	Chrome	KCO-002	£41.00	£49.20
7 Ohio Soap Basket Small	127mm x 70mm x 126mm	Chrome	KCO-022	£33.00	£39.60
8 Ohio Glass Soap Dish & Holder	110mm x 70mm x 138mm	Chrome	KCO-016	£25.00	£30.00
9 Ohio Towel Bar Large	645mm x 70mm x 85mm	Chrome	KCO-024	£44.00	£52.80
10 Ohio Towel Bar Small	493mm x 70mm x 85mm	Chrome	KCO-018	£42.00	£50.40
11 Ohio Shelf with Towel Bar	610mm x 128mm x 270mm	Chrome	KCO-203	£90.00	£108.00
12 Ohio Towel Shelf	610mm x 50mm x 260mm	Chrome	KRD-009A	£73.00	£87.60
13 Ohio WC Brush & Glass Holder	110mm x 360mm x 130mm	Chrome	KCO-010	£42.00	£50.40
14 <b>NEW</b> Ohio Glass Shelf	609mm x 70mm x 120mm	Chrome	KCO-008	£37.00	£44.40
15 <b>NEW</b> Ohio Grab Rail	497mm x 78mm x 80mm	Chrome	KGB-001-0012	£47.00	£56.40

# Comfort Accessories



5 Year guarantee on Accessories



Weight Capacity: 220kg



Grab Rail available 300, 400, 450 & 600mm wide



Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Comfort Folding Rail 690	102mm x 203mm x 700mm	White	KGB-A01-0025B	£145.00	£174.00
2 Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs	Legs adj. from 340 - 500mm	White	KOT-011-0005	£103.00	£123.60
3 Comfort Grab Rail 375 - Chrome	375mm x 70mm x 95mm	Chrome	KGB-001-0001	£44.00	£52.80
4 Comfort Grab Rail 300 - White	300mm x 81mm x 76mm	White	KBG-A01-0010A	£27.00	£32.40
5 Comfort Grab Rail 400 - White	400mm x 81mm x 76mm	White	KBG-A01-0010B	£31.00	£37.20
6 Comfort Grab Rail 450 - White	450mm x 81mm x 76mm	White	KBG-A01-0010C	£34.00	£40.80
7 Comfort Grab Rail 600 - White	600mm x 81mm x 76mm	White	KGB-A01-0010D	£37.00	£44.80
8 Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket*	460mm x 190mm x 127mm	Chrome	KGB-002-0002	£60.00	£72.00
9 Comfort Grab Rail*	507mm x 267mm x 89mm	Chrome	KGB-002-001	£40.00	£48.00
10 Comfort Shower Stool	521mm x 381mm x 651mm	White/Chrome	KOT-011-0028	£104.00	£124.80
11 Comfort Shower Seat for Bath	752mm x 340mm x 241mm	White/Chrome	KOT-011-033	£84.00	£100.80
12 Comfort Bath Tray	640 - 820mm extendable x 210mm x 50mm	Chrome	KBK-006-0003	£94.00	£112.80
13 Comfort Folding Shower Seat	330mm x 374mm x 92mm	White	KOT-011-0003	£74.00	£88.80

\* reversible





## Baths

At QX we believe in strong design, great quality and above all, choice. By working in partnership with our designers and manufacturers we have produced a range of baths to suit every requirement and taste, from contemporary inset to classic freestanding baths, to form the centrepiece of your bathroom.

Our range of 5mm acrylic baths from Genesis & Plexicor offers a wide range of sizes and styles to suit any space built with a fully encapsulated and reinforced base, backed by a 10 - 20 year manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these baths are available in Superspec option, where the bath is triple coated to increase the thickness 8mm for added weight, rigidity, and durability.

Our Iconic range of freestanding baths, offers the opportunity to indulge. Whether it is a Victorian freestanding bath with metal feet, or a sleek modern design, these baths provide an opportunity for a beautiful feature piece in any bathroom.

All Plexicor baths are supplied with bath leg sets - adjustable 70mm – 175mm.  
All Genesis baths are supplied with bath leg sets - adjustable 86mm – 180mm

# Carolina & Virginia

1400 x 700 to 1700 x 700 • 1700 x 700 & 1700 x 800



1 - Carolina bath = £165.60 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Virginia bath from = £220.80 Inc. VAT



Carolina Single ended bath - see size options detailed right

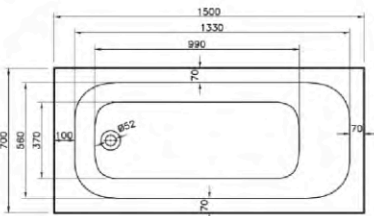


Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina	1400 x 700	£138.00	£165.60
Carolina	1500 x 700	£138.00	£165.60
Carolina	1600 x 700	£138.00	£165.60
Carolina	1700 x 700	£138.00	£165.60

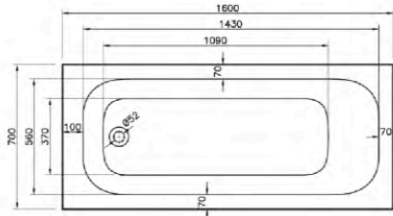
\*Also see 1800 Carmen option on P96



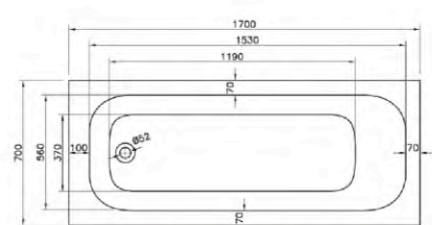
Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121



Bath height 400mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 400mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 400mm (exc. feet)

Virginia Twin Grippped with Anti-slip base - see size options detailed right



With Anti-Slip Base

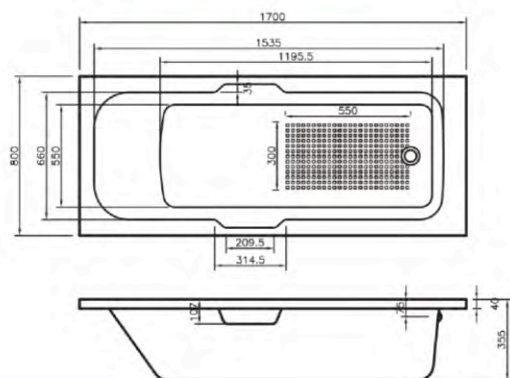
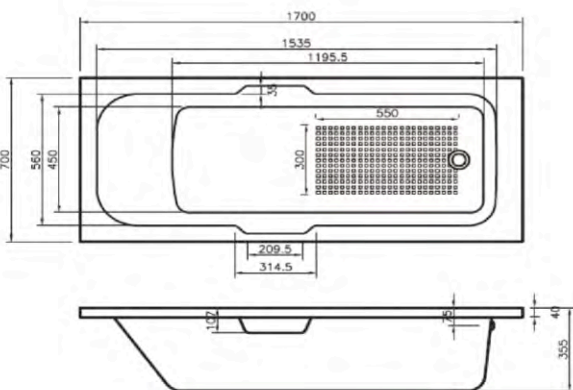


Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Twin Grippped	1700 x 700	£184.00	£220.80	£240.00	£288.00
Virginia Twin Grippped	1700 x 800	£216.00	£259.20	-	-

Selection of bath panels available: p110-111



Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121





# Eden, Kansas & **NEW** Dakota

1700 x 700 to 1700 x 800 • 1700 x 750 • 1200 x 700



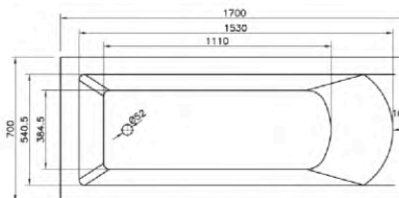
- 1 - Eden bath from = £246.00 Inc. VAT
- 2 - Kansas bath & panel = £412.80 Inc. VAT
- 3 - Dakota bath = £165.60 Inc. VAT



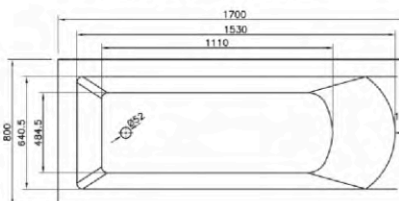
Eden Single ended bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden	1700 x 700	£205.00	£246.00
Eden	1700 x 800	£235.00	£282.00



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)

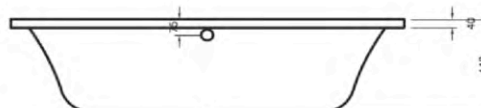
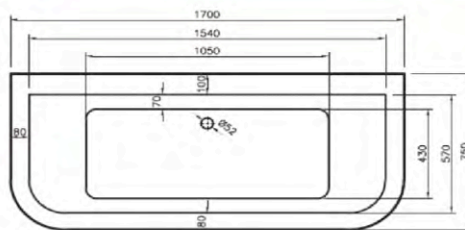


Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121

Kansas Double ended bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas bath only	1700 x 750	£212.00	£254.40
Kansas panel	1700 x 750	£132.00	£158.40
<b>Bath Total</b>		<b>£344.00</b>	<b>£412.80</b>

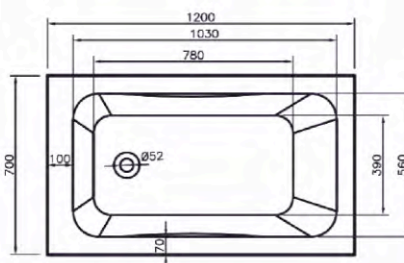


Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121

NEW Dakota Single ended bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Dakota bath only	1200 x 700	£138.00	£165.60



1200 Bath

BATHS

# Montana & Nevada

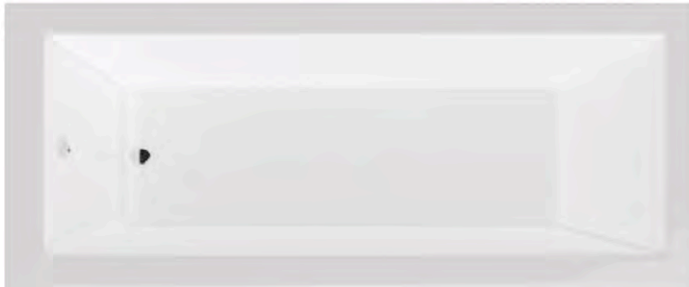
1500 x 700, 1600 x 700, 1700 x 700 • 1700 x 800, 1800 x 800



1 - Montana bath from = £234.00 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Nevada bath = £282.00 Inc. VAT



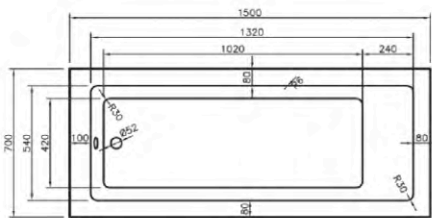
Montana Single ended bath - see size options detailed right



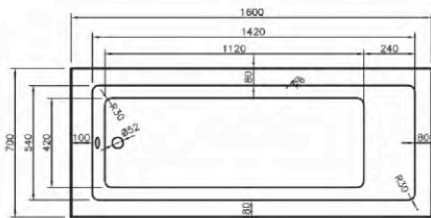
Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana	1500 x 700	£195.00	£234.00	£253.00	£303.60
Montana	1600 x 700	£195.00	£234.00	£253.00	£303.60
Montana	1700 x 700	£205.00	£246.00	£267.00	£320.40



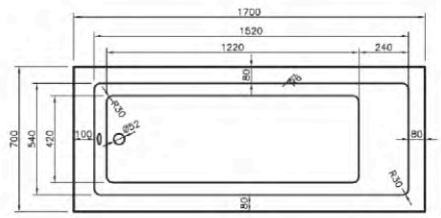
Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121



Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)

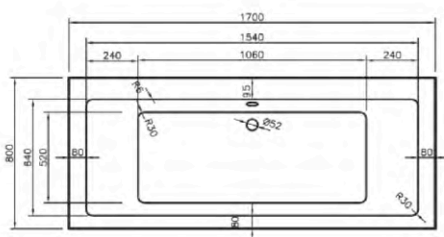
Nevada Double ended bath - see size options detailed right



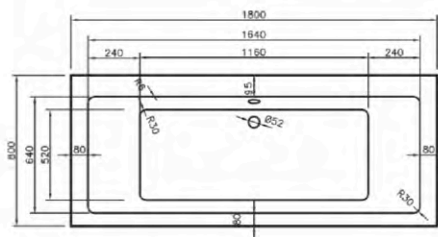
Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada	1700 x 800	£235.00	£282.00	£306.00	£367.20
Nevada	1800 x 800	£235.00	£282.00	£306.00	£367.20



Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121



Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)



# Alaska & Arizona

1700 x 700, 1700 x 800, 1800 x 800 • 1700 x 700 to 1800 x 800



1 - Alaska bath from = £246.00 Inc. VAT  
2 - Arizona bath from = £246.00 Inc. VAT



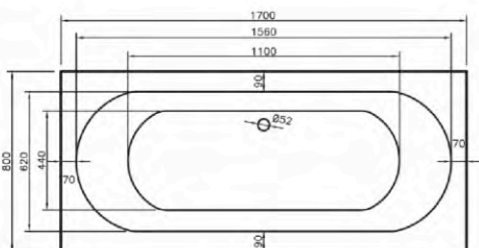
Alaska Double ended bath - see size options detailed right



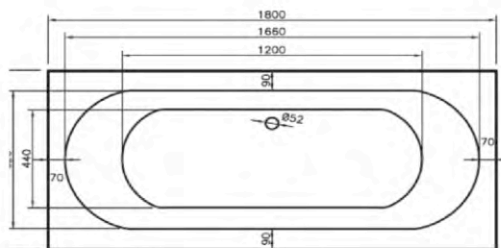
Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Whirlpool Options	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alaska	1700 x 700	£205.00	£246.00	-	-
Alaska	1700 x 800	£235.00	£282.00	£306.00	£367.20
Alaska	1800 x 800	£235.00	£282.00	-	-



Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)

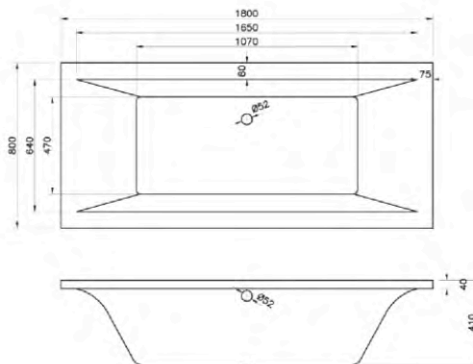
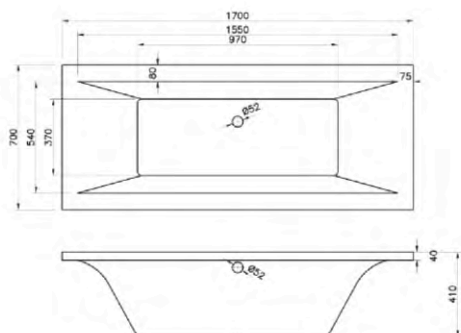
Arizona Double ended bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Whirlpool Options	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona	1700 x 700	£205.00	£246.00	£267.00	£320.40
Arizona	1800 x 800	£235.00	£282.00	£306.00	£367.20



Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121



Selection of bath panels available: p110-111

# California Shower Bath

1500 x 700, 1700 x 700 (850 max)



1 - California bath, screen & panel = from £512.40



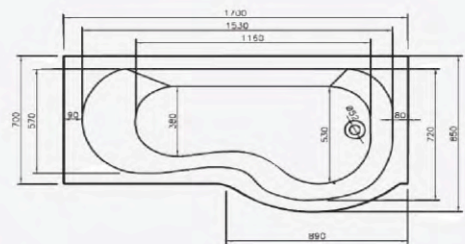
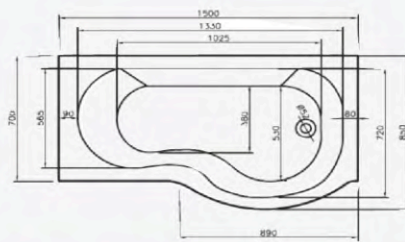
Discovery Universal bath screen

1) California bath pictured left hand

Available 1500mm and 1700mm



Whirlpool options available



NEW Wooden Panel Options Available on P111

Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath - available LH or RH	1500 x 700 (850 max)	£217.00	£260.40	-	-
California front panel	1500	£81.00	£97.20	-	-
California end panel	700	£46.00	£55.20	-	-
Discovery Universal shower bath screen (excluding towel rail)	1400 High	£129.00	£154.80	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>£473.00</b>	<b>£576.60</b>	-	-

Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath - available LH or RH	1700 x 700 (850 max)	£217.00	£260.40	£283.00	£339.60
California front panel	1700	£81.00	£97.20	£81.00	£97.20
California end panel	700	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20
Discovery Universal shower bath screen (excluding towel rail)	1400 High	£129.00	£144.00	£129.00	£154.80
<b>Total</b>		<b>£473.00</b>	<b>£576.60</b>	<b>£539.00</b>	<b>£646.80</b>



# Vermont Shower Bath

1500 x 700, 1700 x 700 (850 max)



1 - Vermont bath, screen & front panel = £730.80 Inc. VAT



Elegancia shower bath screen

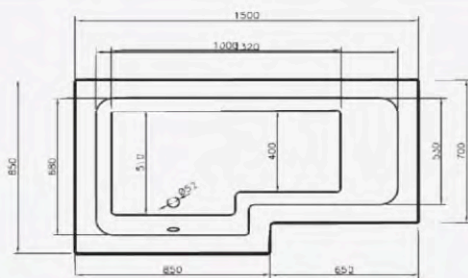
1) Vermont bath pictured left hand

BATHS

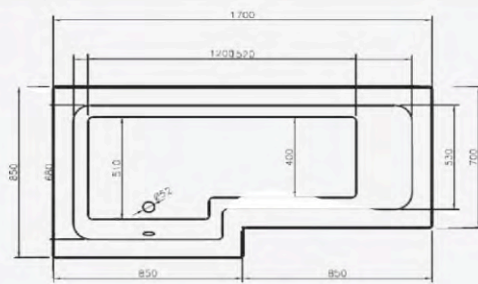
**NEW 1500 OPTION AVAILABLE**



Whirlpool options available



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)

**NEW Wooden Panel Options Available on P111**



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath - available LH or RH	1500 x 700 (850 max)	£217.00	£260.40	-	-
Vermont front panel	1500	£81.00	£97.20	-	-
Vermont end panel	700	£46.00	£55.20	-	-
Elegancia shower bath screen (including towel rail)		£311.00	£373.20	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>£655.00</b>	<b>£786.00</b>	-	-

Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath - available LH or RH	1700 x 700 (850 max)	£217.00	£260.40	£283.00	£339.60
Vermont front panel	1700	£81.00	£97.20	£81.00	£97.20
Vermont end panel	700	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20
Elegancia shower bath screen (including towel rail)		£311.00	£373.20	£311.00	£373.20
<b>Total</b>		<b>£655.00</b>	<b>£786.00</b>	<b>£721.00</b>	<b>£865.20</b>

# NEW Ebony & Washington

1700 x 700 • 1700 x 700



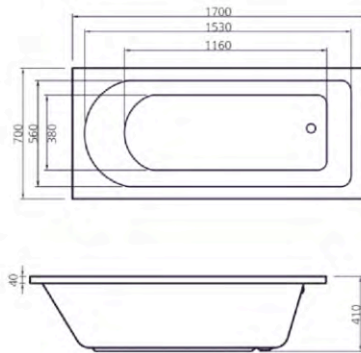
1 - Ebony bath = £320.40 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Washington bath = £330.40 Inc. VAT



Ebony bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Superspec bath	1700 x 700	£267.00	£320.40



Bath height 410mm (exc. feet)



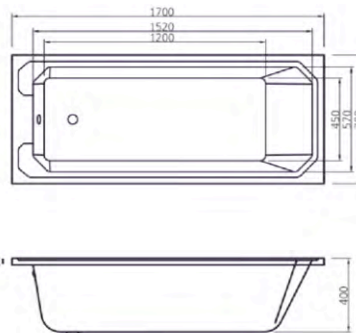
Whirlpool  
Options  
Available  
See p112 - 121

Selection of  
bath panels  
available:  
p110-111

Washington bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Washington Superspec bath	1700 x 700	£267.00	£330.40



Selection of  
bath panels  
available:  
p110-111



# NEW Nebraska

1700 x 700 to 1800 x 800



1 - Nebraska bath = from £331.20 Inc. VAT



Nebraska bath - see size options detailed right

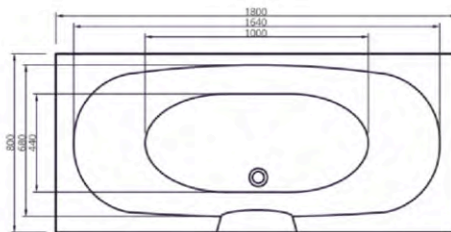
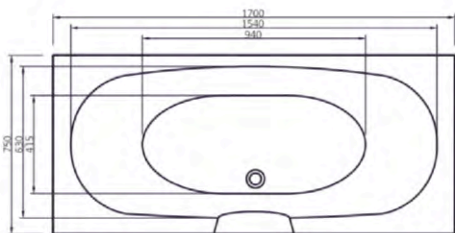


Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nebraska Superspec bath	1700 x 750	£276.00	£331.20
Nebraska Superspec bath	1800 x 800	£306.00	£367.20

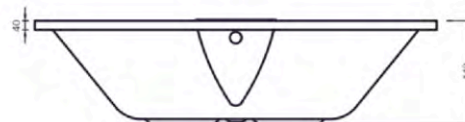
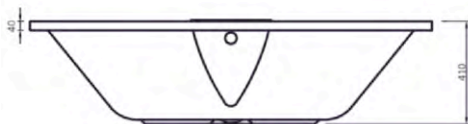


Selection of bath panels available: p110-111

BATHS



Whirlpool Options Available See p112 - 121



Bath Height: 440mm (exc. feet)

# NEW Alabama & Indiana

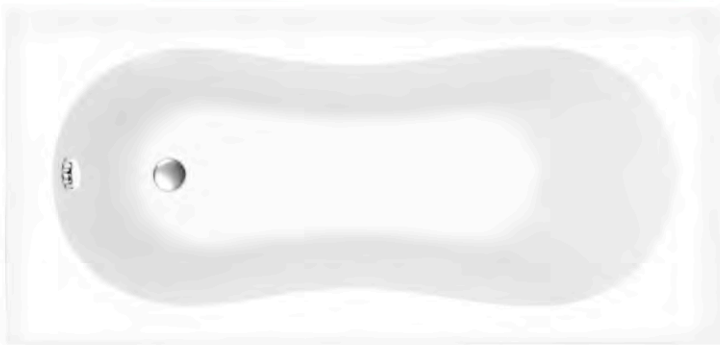
1700 x 750 • 1800 x 800



1 - Alabama bath = £331.20 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Indiana bath = £367.20 Inc. VAT



Alabama bath - see size options detailed right

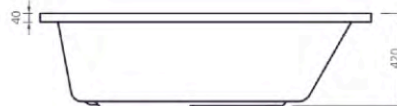
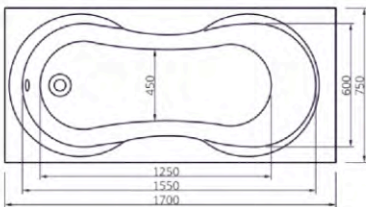


Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alabama Superspec bath	1700 x 750	£276.00	£331.20



Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121

Selection of bath panels available: p110-111

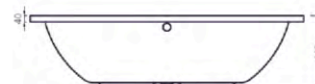
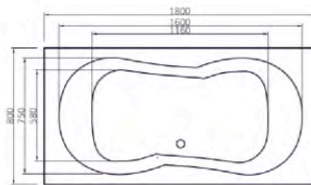


Bath height 420mm (exc. feet)

Indiana bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Indiana Superspec bath	1800 x 800	£306.00	£367.20



Bath Height: 440mm (exc. feet)



Whirlpool Options Available  
 See p112 - 121

Selection of bath panels available: p110-111





# NEW Idaho & Tennessee

1200 x 1200 • 1500 x 1000



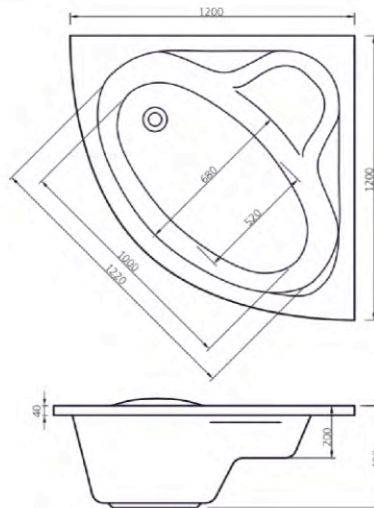
- 1 - Idaho bath & panel = £543.60 Inc. VAT
- 2 - Tennessee bath & panel = £543.60 Inc. VAT



Idaho bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Idaho Superspec corner bath	1200 x 1200	£370.00	£444.00
Idaho panel only	1200 x 1200	£152.00	£182.40

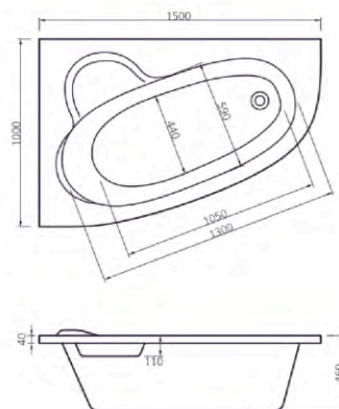


Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121

Tennessee bath - see size options detailed right



Description	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tennessee Superspec offset corner bath	1500 x 1000	£313.00	£375.60
Tennessee panel only	1500 x 1000	£140.00	£168.00



Whirlpool Options Available  
See p112 - 121

Available Left Hand or Right Hand - pictured Left Hand

# Carmen & Vantage

1200 x 700 to 1800 x 800 • 1700 x 700 to 1800 x 800



plexicor

1 - Carmen bath = from £205.20 Inc. VAT  
2 - Vantage bath = from £213.60 Inc. VAT



1) Carmen bath



2) Vantage bath



Carmen, twin gripped

Carmen 1200 x 700 with seat

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Standard spec	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carmen, with seat	1200 x 700	390	85	£171.00	£205.20
Carmen	1600 x 700	390	165	£172.00	£206.40
Carmen twin grips (mini grips)	1700 x 700	390	175	£172.00	£206.40
Carmen twin grips (dee grips)	1700 x 750	390	175	£247.00	£296.40
Carmen	1800 x 800	390	185	£261.00	£313.20

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Standard spec	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vantage	1700 x 700	400	195	£178.00	£213.60
Vantage	1800 x 800	400	255	£261.00	£313.20



# Princess, Prince & King

1800 x 800 • 1800 x 900 • 1900 x 900



1 - Princess Duo Superspec bath = £422.40 Inc. VAT  
 2 - King Duo Superspec bath = £463.20 Inc. VAT

plexifor



BATHS

1) Princess Duo bath



Princess



Prince, King

**Superspec**  
 Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Superspec		Prices From	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Princess Duo	1800 x 800	460	260	£352.00	£422.40	£919.00	£1,102.80
Prince Duo	1800 x 900	460	280	£383.00	£459.60	£918.00	£1,101.60
King Duo	1900 x 900	455	270	£386.00	£463.20	£967.00	£1,160.40

# Mirabelle & Art Deco

1700 x 750 & 1800 x 800 • 1700 x 700



plexicor

1 - Mirabelle bath = from £262.80 Inc. VAT  
2 - Art Deco bath = £222.00 Inc. VAT



1) Mirabelle bath

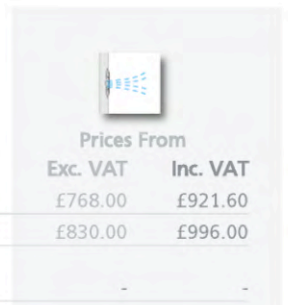


2) Art Deco bath



Standard spec

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Prices From	
						Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Mirabelle	1700 x 750	450	205	£219.00	£262.80	£768.00	£921.60
Mirabelle	1800 x 800	450	270	£258.00	£309.60	£830.00	£996.00
Art Deco	1700 x 700	460	190	£185.00	£222.00	-	-





# Hadrian Cottage & Royale

1700 x 700 • 1700 x 750

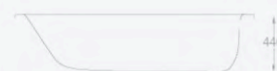


1 - Hadrian Cottage bath = £222.00 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Royale bath = £406.80 Inc. VAT

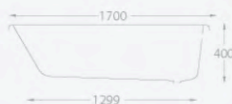
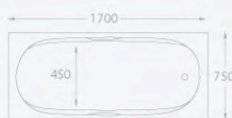
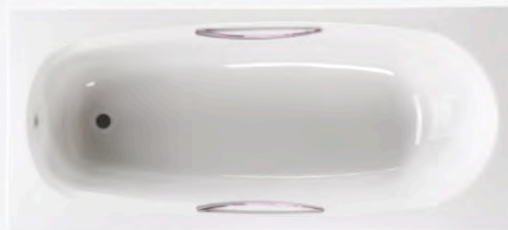
plexicor



1) Hadrian Cottage bath



2) Royale bath



### Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.



Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Standard spec		Exc. VAT		Inc. VAT	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Hadrian Cottage	1700 x 700	440	190	£185.00	£222.00	-	-	-	-
Royale (including 420mm chrome grips)	1700 x 750	400	175	-	-	£339.00	£406.80	-	-
<b>Description</b>	<b>Ref.</b>			<b>Finish</b>		<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908			Chrome		£28.00	£33.60	-	-



# Elegancia

1700 x 700 to 1900 x 900



plexicor

1 - Elegancia bath = from £253.20 Inc. VAT



Whirlpool options available



Superspec

1) Elegancia bath



## Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.

### Standard spec



Superspec



Prices From

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Standard spec		Whirlpool options available	
						Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia	1700 x 700	450	205	£211.00	£253.20	-	-	£761.00	£913.20
Elegancia	1700 x 800	450	240	£258.00	£309.60	£331.00	£397.20	£805.00	£966.00
Elegancia	1800 x 800*	450	250	-	-	£352.00	£422.40	£841.00	£1,009.20
Elegancia	1900 x 900*	450	300	-	-	£386.00	£463.20	-	-

\* Both 1800 x 800 & 1900 x 900 options are supplied double ended



# Elegancia with Skirt

1700 x 800 & 1800 x 800



1 - Elegancia bath with skirt = from £736.80 Inc. VAT

plexifor



BATHS

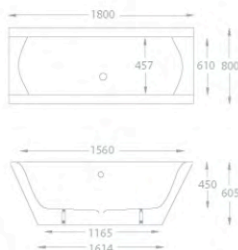


Whirlpool options available



Superspec

1) Elegancia bath with skirt



### Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.

### Standard spec



Superspec



Prices From

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia with skirt	1700 x 800	450	240	£614.00	£736.80	£687.00	£824.40	£1,161.00	£1,393.20
Elegancia with skirt	1800 x 800	450	250	-	-	£708.00	£849.60	£1,197.00	£1,436.40

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	Chrome	£28.00	£33.60

# Olivia Twin Gripped & Perla

1700 x 700 & 1700 x 900 • 1800 x 1530



plexicor

1 - Olivia Twin Gripped bath = £241.20 Inc. VAT  
2 - Comfort bath = £360.00 Inc. VAT



1) Olivia Twin Gripped bath



**Description**

Olivia Twin Grippe with anti-slip base

**Dimensions**

d1700 x 700

**Depth**

460

**Capacity (Ltrs)**

253

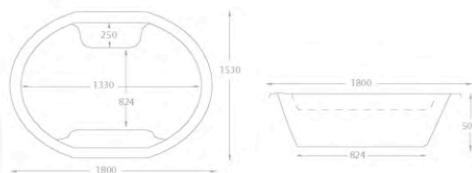
**Standard spec**

Exc. VAT  
£201.00

Inc. VAT  
£241.20



2) Perla bath



**Standard spec**

**Description**

Perla

**Dimensions**

1800 x 1530

**Depth**

500

**Capacity (Ltrs)**

600

**Exc. VAT**

£425.00

**Inc. VAT**

£510.00



**Prices From**

Exc. VAT  
£866.00

Inc. VAT  
£1,039.20



# Andorra & Jenna

1570 x 795 & 1770 x 795 • 1700 x 795



- 1 - Andorra bath & skirt = from £816.00 Inc. VAT
- 2 - Jenna bath with skirt = £801.60 Inc. VAT

plexicor



BATHS



1) Andorra bath & skirt



### Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.



2) Jenna with reversible skirt



Back of bath

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Andorra bath only	1570 x 795	460		£312.00	£374.40
Andorra bath & skirt	1570 x 795	460		£680.00	£816.00
Andorra bath only	1770 x 795	460		£316.00	£379.20
Andorra bath & skirt	1770 x 795	460		£684.00	£820.80
Jenna bath only	1700 x 795	450	240	£312.00	£374.40
Jenna bath & skirt	1700 x 795	450	240	£668.00	£801.60



# Henley

1700 x 750



plexicor

1 - Henley bath only = £264.00 Inc. VAT



Whirlpool options available

1) Henley bath & skirt



Panel Height: 560mm



### Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.



Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Standard spec		Superspec		Prices From	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Henley, bath only	1700 x 750	450	230	£220.00	£264.00	£286.00	£343.20	£789.00	£946.80
Henley bath with skirt	1700 x 750	450	230	£505.00	£606.00	£571.00	£685.20	£1,074.00	£1,288.80
<b>Description</b>			<b>Ref.</b>				<b>Finish</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
QX bath pop-up waste			SW1908				Chrome	£28.00	£33.60



# Henley Offset

1700 x 750

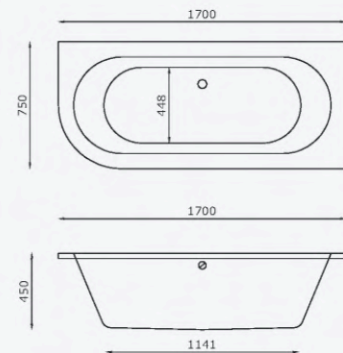


1 - Henley Offset bath & skirt = from £685.20 Inc. VAT

plexifor



BATHS



### Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.

Whirlpool options available

Superspec

1) Henley Offset bath & skirt shown left hand

Superspec

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£571.00	£685.20

Prices From

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£1,137.00	£1,364.40

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)
Henley offset bath & skirt, available LH* or RH	1700 x 750	450	230

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX bath pop-up waste	SW1908	Chrome	£28.00	£33.60
* Bath available Standard Spec (Limited Stock)			£505.00	£606.00

# Solo & Colorado

1050 x 1050 • 1400 x 1400



plexicor

1 - Solo bath & panel = £424.80 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Colorado bath & panel = £475.20 Inc. VAT



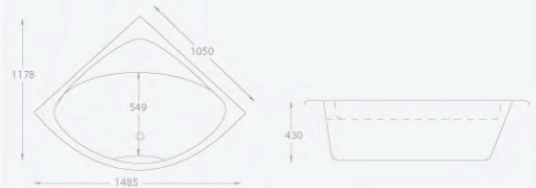
1) Solo bath



2) Colorado bath



Panel Height: 540mm



### Standard spec

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo corner bath only	1050 x 1050	430	145	£258.00	£309.60
Solo panel only				£96.00	£115.20
Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Colorado bath only	1400 x 1400	430	280	£286.00	£343.20
Colorado panel only				£110.00	£132.00



# Contura & Elegancia Corner

1400 x 1400 • 1600 x 900



- 1 - Contura bath & panel = £632.40 Inc VAT
- 2 - Elegancia Corner bath & panel = from £531.60 Inc. VAT

plexicor



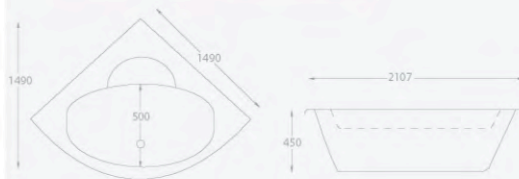
BATHS



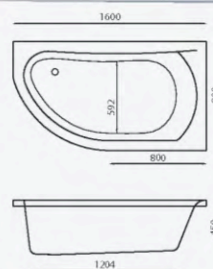
1) Contura bath



Panel Height: 530mm



2) Elegancia Corner bath pictured above left hand



### Standard spec Prices From

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Contura bath only	1490 x 1490	450	250	£415.00	£498.00
Contura panel only				£112.00	£134.40

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Corner bath only	1600 x 900	430	190	£359.00	£430.80
Elegancia panel only				£84.00	£100.80



Superspec

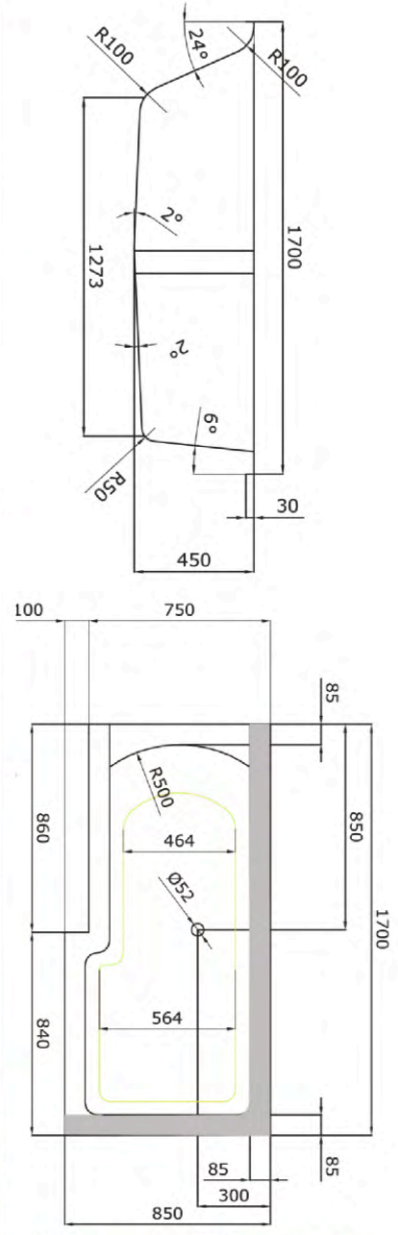
# Elegancia Shower Bath

1700 x 750 (850 max)



plexicor

1 - Elegancia Shower bath inc. bath screen, front & end panels = from £874.80 Inc. VAT



Shaded area is suitable for tap ledge  
Panel height = 555mm

1) Elegancia Shower bath & screen, left hand shown

Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia shower bath (handed)	1700 x 750 (850 max)	450	385	£265.00	£318.00	£714.00	£856.80
Elegancia shower bath screen				£311.00	£373.20	£311.00	£373.20
Elegancia front panel	1700			£95.00	£114.00	£95.00	£114.00
Elegancia end panel	750			£58.00	£69.60	£58.00	£69.60
<b>Total</b>				<b>£729.00</b>	<b>£874.80</b>	<b>£1,178.00</b>	<b>£1,413.60</b>



# Discovery bath



1 - Discovery bath inc. bath screen front and end panels from = £862.80 Inc. VAT

plexidor



High quality Bath Screen with Towel Rail and Rise & Fall Hinge for ease of movement



Whirlpool options available Superspec



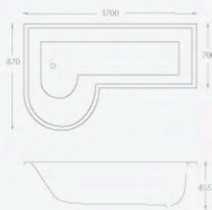
Discovery shower bath with Option 1 whirlpool

Bath Only	
£800.00	Exc. VAT
£960.00	Inc. VAT

Bath including screen & front panel	
£1,084.00	Exc VAT
<b>£1,300.80</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>

Panel height = 565mm

1) Discovery bath - pictured left hand



Screen also available without Towel Bar:  
£129.00 Exc VAT  
£154.80 Inc VAT

## Superspec

Superspec 5mm acrylic bath reinforced to 8mm for additional strength, weight and rigidity, including an encapsulated base board.



Description	Dimensions	Depth	Capacity (Ltrs)	Superspec		Other	
				Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Discovery bath (handed)	1700 x 700 (870 max)	455	240	£357.00	£428.40	£800.00	£960.00
Discovery shower screen (handed)	1400 (high)			£169.00	£202.80	£169.00	£202.80
Discovery front panel	1700			£115.00	£138.00	£115.00	£138.00
Discovery end panel	700			£78.00	£93.60	£78.00	£93.60
<b>Total</b>				<b>£719.00</b>	<b>£862.80</b>	<b>£1,162.00</b>	<b>£1,394.40</b>

# Bath Panels



1) Destiny MDF wood gloss white panel



2) Supastyle Acrylic Universal bath panel



3) Q-Line MDF bath panel in Walnut



4) Q-Line MDF bath panel in Oak

**Destiny MDF Gloss White bath panel**  
(Including plinth - provides adjustability of 450 – 540mm height)

	Ref.	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Destiny MDF front panel	163005	1500	£100.00	£120.00
Destiny MDF front panel	163004	1600	£105.00	£126.00
Destiny MDF front panel	163003	1700	£107.00	£128.40
Destiny MDF front panel	163002	1800	£111.00	£133.20
Destiny MDF end panel	163011	700	£53.00	£63.60
Destiny MDF end panel	163010	750	£55.00	£66.00
Destiny MDF end panel	163009	800	£58.00	£69.60

**Supastyle Acrylic Universal bath panels (height of panels 510mm)**

	Ref.	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2mm acrylic Supastyle front panel	S/STY17	1700	£26.00	£31.20
3mm acrylic Supastyle front panel	S/STY18	1800	£66.00	£79.20
2mm acrylic Supastyle end panel	S/STY7	700	£15.00	£18.00
2mm acrylic Supastyle end panel	S/STY8	750/800	£15.00	£18.00

**Q-Line MDF Wood Finish bath panels**  
(Including plinth - provides adjustability of 400 – 580mm height)

	Ref.	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line bath front panel	QBP1700	1700	£78.00	£93.60
Q-Line bath front panel	QBP1800	1800	£80.00	£96.00
Q-Line bath end panel	QBP700	700	£48.00	£57.60
Q-Line bath end panel	QBP750	750	£49.00	£58.80
Q-Line bath end panel	QBP800	800	£50.00	£60.00







1) QX Plain MDF wood white gloss end panel



2) QX Plain MDF wood white gloss front panel

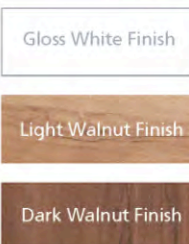


3) P-Shaped Wooden Bath Panels



4) L-Shaped Wooden Bath Panels - Shown in Dark Walnut

Shower Bath Wooden Panel Finishes



5) Deluxe bath rail (for Alexa bath)



6) Mini bath grips - length 186mm



7) Dee bath grips - length 268mm

QX Plain MDF White Gloss panels (Inc. plinth - provides adjustability of 450 – 540mm height)	Ref.	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX Plain MDF front panel	163105	1500	£85.00	£102.00
QX Plain MDF front panel	163106	1600	£89.00	£106.80
QX Plain MDF front panel	163107	1700	£91.00	£109.20
QX Plain MDF front panel	163108	1800	£95.00	£114.00
QX Plain MDF front panel	163109	1900	£101.00	£121.20
QX Plain MDF end panel	163101	700	£45.00	£54.00
QX Plain MDF end panel	163102	750	£47.00	£56.40
QX Plain MDF end panel	163103	800	£49.00	£58.80
QX Plain MDF end panel	163104	900	£52.00	£62.40

P-Shaped Wooden Bath Panels	Length	Gloss White Ref.	Light Walnut Ref.	Dark Walnut Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
P-Shaped Wooden Bath Front Panel	1500	RND15GW	RND15LWN	RND15DWN	£124.00	£148.80
P-Shaped Wooden Bath Front Panel	1700	RND17GW	RND17LWN	RND17DWN	£124.00	£148.80
Wooden End Panel	700	EP700GW	EP700LWN	EP700DWN	£38.00	£45.60

Suitable for use with the Discovery & California Shower Baths

L-Shaped Wooden Bath Panels	Length	Gloss White Ref.	Light Walnut Ref.	Dark Walnut Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
L-Shaped Wooden Bath Front Panel	1500	SQ15GW	SQ15LWN	SQ15DWN	£83.00	£99.60
L-Shaped Wooden Bath Front Panel	1700	SQ17GW	SQ17LWN	SQ17DWN	£83.00	£99.60
Wooden End Panel	700	EP700GW	EP700LWN	EP700DWN	£38.00	£45.60

Suitable for use with the Elegancia & Vermont Shower Baths

Grips	Ref.	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deluxe bath rail (for Alexa bath)	ALXRAIL	1000	£199.00	£238.80
Mini Bath Grips	GRP-MIN	186	£12.00	£14.40
Dee Bath Grips	GRP-DEE	268	£18.00	£21.60

# Option 1 Whirlpool



Prices of system and bath detailed opposite

## Option 1

- Pneumatic triple control with built in air flow control - to regulate the Intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-directional mini side jets - regulated with air control
- Child safety suction - system shuts off if suction is covered
- 3/4hp pump with fully reinforced metal framework
- Chrome pop-up waste



Carolina 1700 x 700 - Option 1 - **£862.40 Inc. VAT**



Pneumatic on/off and flow control switch



Mini Side jets



Side suction



Pop-up waste



Discovery Shower Bath Only - Option 1 - **£859.20 Inc. VAT**

## Option 1+ - including Single Light & Chromotherapy Lighting



Alaska 1700 x 700 - Option 1+ - **£2,508.00 Inc VAT**

### Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Single Light for	£173.00	£207.60
Add Chromotherapy for	£1,131.00	£1,357.20
Add Both for	£1,304.00	£1,564.80



# Option 1 Whirlpool



Price includes Bath & Option 1 Whirlpool System

BATHS



**Ebony**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£750.00	£900.00

*Superspec*



**Princess**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800	£919.00	£1,102.80

*Superspec*



**Prince**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 900	£918.00	£1,101.60



**King**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1900 x 900	£967.00	£1,160.40

*Superspec*



**Elegancia**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£761.00	£913.20
1700 x 800	£805.00	£966.00
1800 x 800	£841.00	£1,009.20



**Elegancia Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£714.00	£856.80
Panel	£95.00	£114.00
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**Discovery Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (870 max) <i>Superspec</i>	£800.00	£960.00
Panel	£115.00	£138.00
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Mirabelle**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£768.00	£921.60
1800 x 800	£830.00	£996.00



**Henley**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£789.00	£946.80

Skirt £285.00 £342.00



**Henley Offset - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£852.00	£1,022.40

Skirt £285.00 £342.00



**Eden**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£786.00	£943.20
1700 x 800	£817.00	£980.40



**Virginia Twin Grippped**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£765.00	£918.00
1700 x 800	£797.00	£956.40



**Alaska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£786.00	£943.20
1700 x 800	£817.00	£980.40
1800 x 800	£841.00	£1,009.20



**Montana**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700	£776.00	£931.20
1600 x 700	£776.00	£931.20
1700 x 700	£786.00	£943.20



**Carolina**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700	£697.00	£836.40
1500 x 700	£719.00	£862.80
1600 x 700	£719.00	£862.80
1700 x 700	£719.00	£862.80



**Arizona**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£786.00	£943.20
1800 x 800	£841.00	£1,009.20



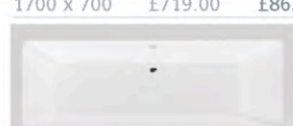
**Vermont Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£700.00	£840.00
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**California Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850 max)	£700.00	£840.00
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Nevada**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800	£817.00	£980.40
1800 x 800	£841.00	£1,009.20



**Kansas**

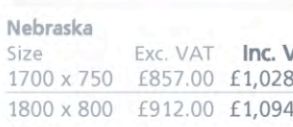
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£793.00	£951.60

Skirt £132.00 £158.40



**Indiana**

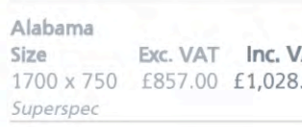
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800 <i>Superspec</i>	£912.00	£1,094.40



**Nebraska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£857.00	£1,028.40
1800 x 800	£912.00	£1,094.40

*Superspec*



**Alabama**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£857.00	£1,028.40

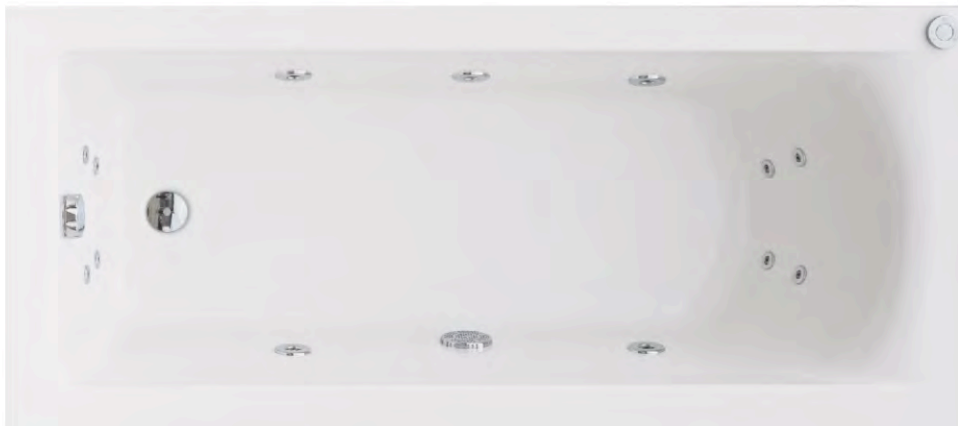
# Option 2 Whirlpool



Prices of system and bath detailed opposite

## Option 2

- Pneumatic triple control with built in air flow control - to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-directional mini side jets - regulated with air control
- Child safety suction - system shuts off if suction is covered
- 8 high pressure multi-directional micro jets - regulated with air control
- 1hp pump with fully reinforced metal framework
- Chrome pop-up waste



Eden 1700 x 700 - Option 2 - £1,347.60 Inc. VAT



Micro back jets



Mini side jets



Pneumatic on/off and flow control switch



Side suction



Pop-up waste

## Option 2+ - including Single Light & Chromotherapy Lighting



Arizona 1700 x 700 - Option 2+ - £2,912.40 Inc VAT

### Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Single Light for	£173.00	£207.60
Add Chromotherapy for	£1,131.00	£1,357.20
Add Both for	£1,304.00	£1,564.80





# Option 2 Whirlpool



Price includes Bath & Option 2 Whirlpool System

BATHS



**Ebony**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,163.00	£1,395.60

*Superspec*



**Princess**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800	£1,231.00	£1,477.20

*Superspec*



**Prince**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 900	£1,271.00	£1,525.20



**King**

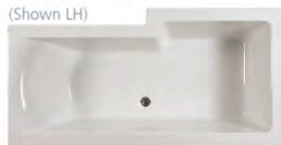
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1900 x 900	£1,277.00	£1,532.40

*Superspec*



**Elegancia**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,098.00	£1,317.60
1700 x 800	£1,162.00	£1,394.40
1800 x 800	£1,183.00	£1,419.60



**Elegancia Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£1,078.00	£1,293.60
Panel	£95.00	£114.00
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**Discovery Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (870 max) <i>Superspec</i>	£1,161.00	£1,393.20
Panel	£115.00	£138.00
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Mirabelle**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,087.00	£1,304.40
1800 x 800	£1,136.00	£1,363.20



**Henley**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,127.00	£1,352.40
Skirt	£285.00	£342.00



**Henley Offset - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£1,189.00	£1,426.80
Skirt	£285.00	£342.00



**Eden**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,123.00	£1,347.60
1700 x 800	£1,154.00	£1,384.80



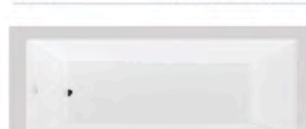
**Virginia Twin Gripped**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,087.00	£1,304.40
1700 x 800	£1,119.00	£1,342.80



**Alaska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,123.00	£1,347.60
1700 x 800	£1,154.00	£1,384.80
1800 x 800	£1,183.00	£1,419.60



**Montana**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700	£1,098.00	£1,317.60
1600 x 700	£1,098.00	£1,317.60
1700 x 700	£1,108.00	£1,329.60



**Carolina**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700	£1,030.00	£1,236.00
1500 x 700	£1,041.00	£1,249.20
1600 x 700	£1,041.00	£1,249.20
1700 x 700	£1,041.00	£1,249.20



**Arizona**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,123.00	£1,347.60
1800 x 800	£1,183.00	£1,419.60



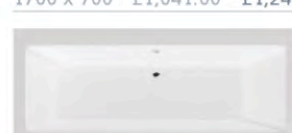
**Vermont Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£1,064.00	£1,276.80
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**California Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850 max)	£1,064.00	£1,276.80
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Nevada**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800	£1,138.00	£1,365.60
1800 x 800	£1,154.00	£1,384.80



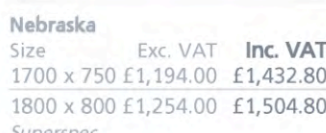
**Kansas**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,130.00	£1,356.00
Skirt	£132.00	£158.40



**Indiana**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800 <i>Superspec</i>	£1,254.00	£1,504.80



**Nebraska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,194.00	£1,432.80
1800 x 800	£1,254.00	£1,504.80

*Superspec*



**Alabama**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£1,194.00	£1,432.80

# Option 3 Whirlpool



Prices of system and bath detailed opposite

## Option 3

- Fully electronic control
- 4 Multi-directional mini side jets
- 2 high pressure multi-directional micro back jets
- 2 massaging multi-directional foot jets
- 6 water jets at the base of the bath
- Diverter valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between base jets, side jets or a combination of both
- Chromotherapy blue spa light
- Child safety suction - system shuts off if suction is covered
- 1hp pump with fully reinforced metal framework
- Chrome pop-up waste



Mini side jets

Mirabelle 1800 x 800 - Option 3 - £2,623.20 Inc. VAT



Electronic controller



Water spa jet



Water pressure diverter



Foot Jet



Micro back jet



Blue Spa Light

## Option 3+ - adding Chromotherapy Lighting



### Optional Extras



Chromotherapy

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Chromotherapy for	£675.00	£810.00



# Option 3 Whirlpool



Price includes Bath & Option 3 Whirlpool System

BATHS



**Ebony**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,221.00	£2,665.20

*Superspec*



**Princess**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800	£2,279.00	£2,734.80

*Superspec*



**Prince**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 900	£2,433.00	£2,919.60



**King**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1900 x 900	£2,328.00	£2,793.60

*Superspec*



**Elegancia**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,135.00	£2,562.00
1700 x 800	£2,209.00	£2,650.80
1800 x 800	£2,228.00	£2,673.60



**Elegancia Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£2,026.00	£2,431.20

Panel	£95.00	£114.00
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**Discovery Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (870 max) <i>Superspec</i>	£2,106.00	£2,527.20

Panel	£115.00	£138.00
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Mirabelle**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,141.00	£2,569.20
1800 x 800	£2,186.00	£2,623.20



**Henley**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,201.00	£2,641.20

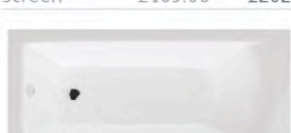
Skirt	£285.00	£342.00
-------	---------	---------



**Henley Offset - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£2,263.00	£2,715.60

Skirt	£285.00	£342.00
-------	---------	---------



**Eden**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,160.00	£2,592.00
1700 x 800	£2,190.00	£2,628.00



**Virginia Twin Gripped**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,182.00	£2,618.40
1700 x 800	£2,214.00	£2,656.80



**Alaska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,160.00	£2,592.00
1700 x 800	£2,190.00	£2,628.00
1800 x 800	£2,228.00	£2,673.60



**Montana**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700	£2,193.00	£2,631.60
1600 x 700	£2,193.00	£2,631.60
1700 x 700	£2,203.00	£2,643.60



**Carolina**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700	£2,121.00	£2,545.20
1500 x 700	£2,136.00	£2,563.20
1600 x 700	£2,136.00	£2,563.20
1700 x 700	£2,136.00	£2,563.20



**Arizona**

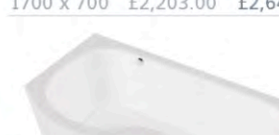
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,160.00	£2,592.00
1800 x 800	£2,228.00	£2,673.60



**Vermont Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£2,210.00	£2,652.00

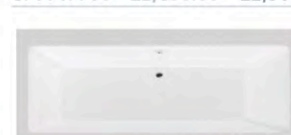
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**California Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850 max)	£2,210.00	£2,652.00

Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Nevada**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800	£2,233.00	£2,679.60
1800 x 800	£2,233.00	£2,679.60



**Kansas**

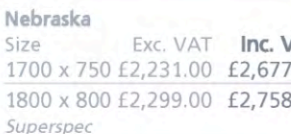
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,205.00	£2,646.00

Skirt	£132.00	£158.40
-------	---------	---------



**Indiana**

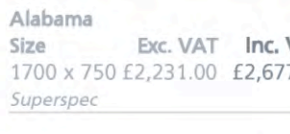
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800 <i>Superspec</i>	£2,299.00	£2,758.80



**Nebraska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,231.00	£2,677.20
1800 x 800	£2,299.00	£2,758.80

*Superspec*



**Alabama**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£2,231.00	£2,677.20

# Option 4 Whisper Airspa System



Prices of system and bath detailed opposite

## Option 4

Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The whisper jets and whisper blower provide a quiet relaxing bathing experience, while the chromotherapy lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic double control button
- 19 Whisper air jets in the base of the bath
- Whisper air blower
- Chrome Click Clack Waste
- Chromotherapy lighting - single colour lighting or alternating colour function control



Oregon 1850 x 850 - Option 4 - £4,725.60 Inc. VAT with Whisper Air System and Chromotherapy Lighting



Electronic controller  
(can be placed on front  
fascia of tap ledge)



Air spa jet



Chromotherapy





# Option 4 Whisper Airspa System



Price includes Bath & Option 4 Whirlpool Whisper System

BATHS



**Ebony**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,490.00	£2,988.00

*Superspec*



**Princess**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800	£2,536.00	£3,043.20

*Superspec*



**Prince**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 900	£2,528.00	£3,033.60



**King**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1900 x 900	£2,569.00	£3,082.80

*Superspec*



**Elegancia**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,403.00	£2,883.60
1700 x 800	£2,447.00	£2,936.40
1800 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60



**Elegancia Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£2,454.00	£2,944.80
Panel	£95.00	£114.00
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**Discovery Shower Bath - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (870 max) <i>Superspec</i>	£2,541.00	£3,049.20
Panel	£115.00	£138.00
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Mirabelle**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,410.00	£2,892.00
1800 x 800	£2,447.00	£2,936.40



**Henley**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,431.00	£2,917.20
Skirt	£285.00	£342.00



**Henley Offset - LH or RH**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 <i>Superspec</i>	£2,493.00	£2,991.60
Skirt	£285.00	£342.00



**Eden**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,428.00	£2,913.60
1700 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60



**Virginia Twin Gripped**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,407.00	£2,888.40
1700 x 800	£2,439.00	£2,926.80



**Alaska**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,428.00	£2,913.60
1700 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60
1800 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60



**Montana**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700	£2,418.00	£2,901.60
1600 x 700	£2,418.00	£2,901.60
1700 x 700	£2,428.00	£2,913.60



**Carolina**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700	£2,361.00	£2,833.20
1500 x 700	£2,361.00	£2,833.20
1600 x 700	£2,361.00	£2,833.20
1700 x 700	£2,361.00	£2,833.20



**Arizona**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£2,428.00	£2,913.60
1800 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60



**Vermont Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 (850 max)	£2,440.00	£2,928.00
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£311.00	£373.20



**California Shower Bath**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850 max)	£2,440.00	£2,928.00
Panel	£81.00	£97.20
Screen	£169.00	£202.80



**Kansas**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£2,435.00	£2,922.00
Skirt	£132.00	£158.40



**Perla**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 1530	£2,431.00	£2,917.20



**Nevada**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60
1800 x 800	£2,458.00	£2,949.60



**Oregon Freestanding**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1850 x 850	£3,938.00	£4,725.60

# NEW Option 5 Whirlpool



## Option 5

- Fully electronic control
- 6 x Mini Back Jets
- 6 x Mini Foot Jets
- 6 x Water Jets at the base of the bath
- Diverter valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between base jets, back jets, foot jets or a combination of all.
- Single Spa lights
- Child safety suction – system shuts off if suction is covered
- 1hp pump with fully re-enforced metal framework
- Chrome pop-up waste



Aston 1700 x 800 Freestanding Bath - Option 5 = £4,749.60 Inc. VAT



Electronic controller



Water spa jet



Water pressure diverter



Mini foot jet



Mini back jet



Single spa light





# NEW Option 5 Whirlpool System



Price includes Bath & Option 5 Whirlpool System

BATHS



**Ebony**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,508.00 Inc. VAT £3,009.60  
*Superspec*



**Princess**  
 Size 1800 x 800  
 Exc. VAT £2,553.00 Inc. VAT £3,063.60  
*Superspec*



**Prince**  
 Size 1800 x 900  
 Exc. VAT £2,545.00 Inc. VAT £3,054.00



**King**  
 Size 1900 x 900  
 Exc. VAT £2,586.00 Inc. VAT £3,103.20  
*Superspec*



**Elegancia**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,420.00 Inc. VAT £2,904.00  
 1700 x 800 £2,464.00 £2,956.80  
 1800 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20



**Elegancia Shower Bath - LH or RH**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,471.00 Inc. VAT £2,965.20  
 (850 max)  
 Panel £95.00 £114.00  
 Screen £311.00 £373.20



**Discovery Shower Bath - LH or RH**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,558.00 Inc. VAT £3,069.60  
 (870 max)  
*Superspec*  
 Panel £115.00 £138.00  
 Screen £169.00 £202.80



**Mirabelle**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,427.00 Inc. VAT £2,912.40  
 1800 x 800 £2,464.00 £2,956.80



**Henley**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,448.00 Inc. VAT £2,937.60  
 Skirt £285.00 £342.00



**Henley Offset - LH or RH**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,510.00 Inc. VAT £3,012.00  
*Superspec*  
 Skirt £285.00 £342.00



**Eden**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,445.00 Inc. VAT £2,934.00  
 1700 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20



**Virginia Twin Gripped**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,424.00 Inc. VAT £2,908.80  
 1700 x 800 £2,456.00 £2,947.20



**Alaska**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,445.00 Inc. VAT £2,934.00  
 1700 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20  
 1800 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20



**Montana**  
 Size 1500 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,435.00 Inc. VAT £2,922.00  
 1600 x 700 £2,435.00 £2,922.00  
 1700 x 700 £2,445.00 £2,934.00



**Carolina**  
 Size 1400 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,378.00 Inc. VAT £2,853.60  
 1500 x 700 £2,378.00 £2,853.60  
 1600 x 700 £2,378.00 £2,853.60  
 1700 x 700 £2,378.00 £2,853.60



**Arizona**  
 Size 1700 x 700  
 Exc. VAT £2,445.00 Inc. VAT £2,934.00  
 1800 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20



**Nevada**  
 Size 1700 x 800  
 Exc. VAT £2,476.00 Inc. VAT £2,971.20  
 1800 x 800 £2,476.00 £2,971.20



**Aston Freestanding**  
 Size 1700 x 800  
 Exc. VAT £3,958.00 Inc. VAT £4,749.60



**Alabama**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,516.00 Inc. VAT £3,019.20  
*Superspec*



**Nebraska**  
 Size 1700 x 750  
 Exc. VAT £2,516.00 Inc. VAT £3,019.20  
 1800 x 800 £2,546.00 £3,055.20  
*Superspec*



**Indiana**  
 Size 1800 x 800  
 Exc. VAT £2,546.00 Inc. VAT £3,055.20  
*Superspec*

# Oregon bath

1850 x 850



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

1 - Oregon freestanding bath = £1,609.20 Inc. VAT



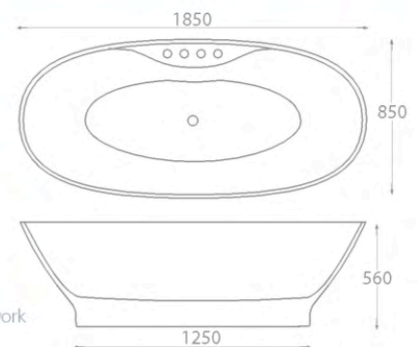
1) Oregon 1850 x 850 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste



Overhead bath detail



Back of bath showing tap ledge and hidden pipework



Oregon available with Option 4 Whisper Airspa System:  
£3,938.00 Exc. VAT, £4,725.60 Inc. VAT

	Dimensions				
	L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Oregon freestanding bath</b>					
Oregon freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste	1850 x 850 x 560	47kg	290	£1,341.00	£1,609.20
<b>Pictured with:</b>			<b>Ref.</b>		
Series 1, 5 hole bath shower mixer			B1055	£359.00	£430.80



# NEW Grosvenor bath

1700 x 750



1 - Grosvenor freestanding bath = £1,186.80 Inc. VAT



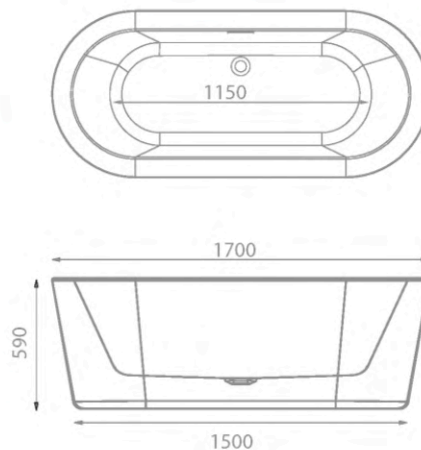
BATHS



1) Grosvenor 1700 x 750 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste



Overhead bath detail



		Dimensions	Weight	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		L x W x H				
Grosvenor freestanding bath						
Grosvenor freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste		1700 x 750	-	-	£989.00	£1,186.80
<b>Pictured with:</b>			<b>Ref.</b>			
Opal bath filler			ASC-8624		£98.00	£117.60

# Harmony bath

1800 x 800



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

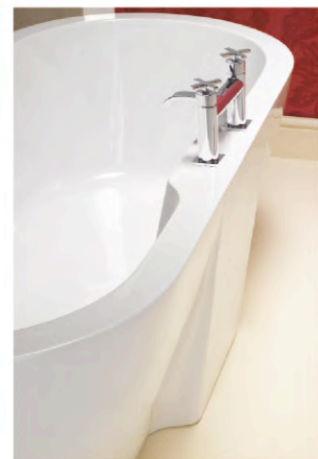
1 - Harmony bath = £1,603.20 Inc. VAT



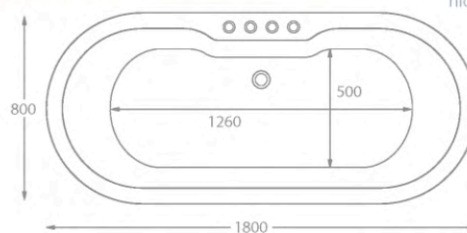
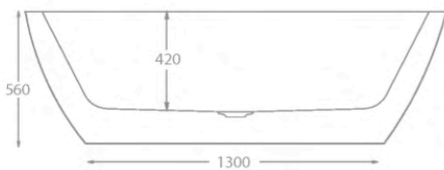
Harmony 1800 x 800 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste



Bath overhead detailing tap ledge



Back of bath showing tap ledge and hidden pipework



**Harmony freestanding Bath**

Harmony freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste

Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1800 x 800 x 560	45kg	285	£1,336.00	£1,603.20



# Opal Bath

1700 x 840



1 - Opal bath = £1,522.80 Inc. VAT

**ICONIC  
BATHS**



BATHS



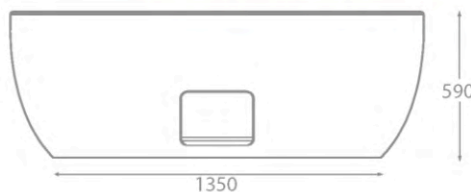
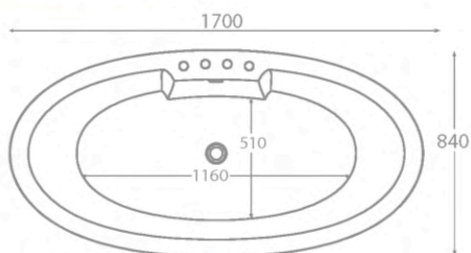
1) Opal 1700 x 840 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste



Overhead bath detail



Removable panel for easy tap and waste access



**Opal freestanding bath**

Opal freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste

**Dimensions**

L x W x H

1700 x 840 x 590

**Weight**

45kg

**Capacity (Ltrs)**

285

**Exc. VAT**

£1,269.00

**Inc. VAT**

£1,522.80

# Icon Bath

1750 x 830 & 1900 x 830



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

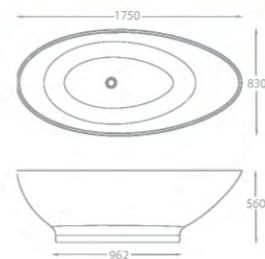
1 - Icon contemporary freestanding bath  
= from £1,454.40 Inc. VAT



1) Icon contemporary freestanding bath with integral overflow



Top edge thickness of 15mm consisting of acrylic with resin and fibreglass reinforcement.



Icon Contemporary Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Icon freestanding bath	1750 x 830 x 560	47kg	275	Pre-fitted with click-clack bath waste	£1,212.00	£1,454.40
Icon freestanding bath	1900 x 830 x 560	51kg	315	Pre-fitted with click-clack bath waste	£1,355.00	£1,626.00



Counter Top Vanity basin

- 2 Oregon 570 vanity basin
- 3 Oregon 620 vanity basin



Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
570 x 435	UKB-110	£65.00	£78.00
620 x 500	UKB-111	£69.00	£82.80



# Aston bath

1700 x 800



1 - Aston freestanding bath = £1,651.20 Inc. VAT

**ICONIC  
BATHS**



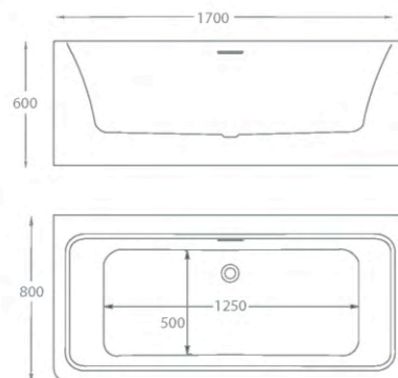
BATHS



1) Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste



Overhead bath detail



**Dimensions**

Aston freestanding bath	L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltrs)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston freestanding bath with pre-fitted click-clack waste	1700 x 800	52kg	300	£1,376.00	£1,651.20

**Pictured with:**

Utah bath filler

**Ref.**

UT04CP	£114.00	£136.80
--------	---------	---------



**Bath Also Available**

Aston 1700 x 800 freestanding bath with Option 5 Whirlpool System - £3,958.00 £4,947.50

System includes:

6 x Back Mini Jets • 6 x Foot Mini Jets • 6 x Water Jets at the base of the bath • Blue spa light

# Cornell Contemporary Bath & Basin

1650 x 790



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

1 - Cornell freestanding bath = £1,411.20 Inc. VAT

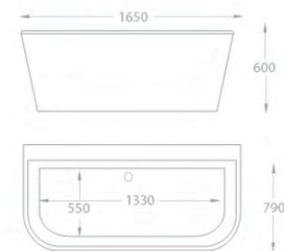


1) Cornell contemporary freestanding bath & basin both with integral overflow

Cornell basin (1TH) with integral overflow



Top edge thickness of 15mm consisting of acrylic with resin and fibreglass reinforcement.



Cornell Contemporary Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell freestanding bath	1650 x 790 x 600	55kg	295	Pre-fitted with click-clack bath waste	£1,176.00	£1,411.20
<b>Pictured with</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Vermont bath filler				VE02CP	£132.00	£158.40
<b>Also featuring</b>						
Cornell basin (1TH) with integral overflow	Dimensions 550 x 400			<b>Ref.</b> QX-COR550	<b>Exc. VAT</b> £196.00	<b>Inc. VAT</b> £235.20
Must be used with QX Click-clack Mushroom waste				AC2233A	£17.00	£20.40



# Stanford & Duke Skirted Baths

1700 x 750, 1650 x 740 & 1750 x 800



1 - Stanford skirted bath = £699.60 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Duke Skirted Bath = from £1,191.60 Inc. VAT



BATHS



1) Stanford freestanding skirted bath



2) Duke freestanding skirted bath



An access hole can be cut in the lower part of the skirt to connect the overflow pipe to the waste.  
 Chrome wastes are available for exposed situations and plastic for non-exposed.

Stanford Skirted Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stanford freestanding skirted bath	1700 x 750 x 600	41kg	275	ICW-08, ICW-04 or ICW-07	£583.00	£699.60
Duke freestanding skirted bath	L x W x H	Weight	(Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Duke freestanding skirted bath	1650 x 740 x 710	46kg	265	ICW-08, ICW-04 or ICW-07	£993.00	£1,191.60
Duke freestanding skirted bath	1750 x 800 x 700	46kg	295	ICW-08, ICW-04 or ICW-07	£1,213.00	£1,455.60
Both baths pictured with:			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Ohio 2TH bath filler			OH04CP	£96.00	£115.20	
Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath shower mixer (pair) (price does not include tap)			LEG-02	£130.00	£156.00	
Waste options			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Standard bath p-trap			WT58	£5.11	£6.13	
Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow			ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00	
Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow			ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80	
Click-clack bath waste and overflow only			ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00	

\*\* Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall

# Romeo Bath

1500 x 750 & 1700 x 750



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

1 - Romeo traditional bath including Romeo feet  
from = £609.60 Inc. VAT



**1700 Bath & Feet as shown only £652.80 Inc. VAT**



1) Romeo Traditional Bath pictured with Romeo Cast Iron feet (priced separately)



Modern chrome feet Traditional chrome feet



	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo freestanding bath only	1500 x 750 x 450*	38kg	235	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£418.00	£501.60
Romeo freestanding bath only	1700 x 750 x 450*	39kg	275	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£454.00	£544.80

\*(NOTE: feet add 150mm to overall bath height)

Pictured with	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Edwardian bath shower mixer	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
Romeo cast iron feet in silver painted finish (set of 4)	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00

Alternative Feet options	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modern chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20

Waste options	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shallow bath p-trap - Chrome suitable for use with 42mm metal pipe - see p136	ICW-03	£38.00	£45.60
Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow	ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow	ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
Click-clack bath waste and overflow only	ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00

\*\* Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall



# Diana Traditional Slipper Bath

1600 x 740 & 1700 x 750



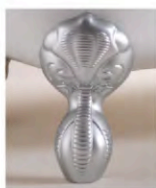
1 - Diana traditional freestanding slipper bath including Modern chrome feet = £705.60 Inc. VAT



**1600 Bath with Romeo Feet only £592.80 Inc. VAT**



1) Diana traditional freestanding slipper bath pictured with Modern Chrome feet (priced separately)



Romeo cast iron feet Traditional chrome feet



Diana Traditional Bath & Basin	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Diana traditional slipper bath only	1600 x 740 x 600*	40kg	255	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£404.00	£484.80
Diana traditional slipper bath only	1700 x 750 x 600*	42kg	285	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£417.00	£500.40

\*(NOTE: feet add 150mm to overall bath height)

Pictured with	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modern chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
Edwardian bath shower mixer	GS9203	£162.00	£194.40
Chrome pipe shrouds	CC36T	£150.00	£180.00
Alternative Feet options	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo cast iron feet in silver painted finish (set of 4)	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20
Waste options	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shallow bath p-trap - Chrome suitable for use with 42mm metal pipe - see p136	ICW-03	£38.00	£45.60
Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow	ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow	ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
Click-clack bath waste and overflow only	ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00

\*\* Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall

# Oxford Traditional Bath

1700 x 750



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

1 - Oxford traditional bath and Modern chrome feet  
= £873.60 Inc. VAT



1) Oxford Traditional Bath pictured with Modern chrome feet (priced separately)



Romeo Cast Iron feet



Traditional chrome feet



ICW-03 - Shallow P-trap

ICW-07

ICW-04

ICW-08

Oxford Traditional Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford freestanding bath	1700 x 750 x 455*	44kg	285	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£544.00	£652.80
*(NOTE: feet add 150mm to overall bath height)						
<b>Pictured with</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Modern chrome feet (set of 4)				QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
<b>Alternative Feet options</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Romeo cast iron feet in silver painted finish (set of 4)				QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)				QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20
<b>Waste options</b>				<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>
Shallow bath p-trap - Chrome suitable for use with 42mm metal pipe - see p136				ICW-03	£38.00	£45.60
Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow				ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow				ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
Click-clack bath waste and overflow only				ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00
** Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall						



# Warwick Bath

1700 x 740



1 - Warwick freestanding bath, inc. feet  
= £1,128.00 Inc. VAT

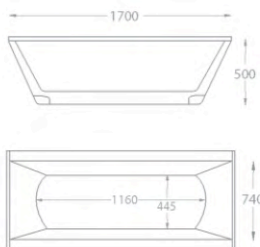


BATHS



1) Warwick freestanding bath, including feet

Back of Bath



**Alternative tap option:**  
Trio Cross-head Bath Filler  
£96.00 Exc. VAT  
£115.20 Inc. VAT

SUITABLE FOR  
DECK-MOUNTED BRASSWARE

Warwick Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Warwick freestanding bath, including feet	1700 x 740 x 620	55kg	285	ICW-04, ICW-07 & ICW-08	£940.00	£1,128.00

Waste options	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Standard bath p-trap	WT58	£5.11	£6.13
Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow	ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow	ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
Click-clack bath waste and overflow only	ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00

\*\* Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall

# Harvard Traditional Bath

1700 x 750



**ICONIC  
BATHS**

1 - Harvard traditional freestanding bath and Traditional chrome feet = £692.40 Inc VAT



**1700 Bath with Romeo Feet only £619.20 Inc. VAT**



1) Harvard traditional freestanding bath pictured with Traditional chrome feet (priced separately)

Harvard Traditional Bath	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight	Capacity (Ltr)	Compatible Wastes	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard freestanding bath only	1700 x 750 x 500*	43kg	295	ICW-03, ICW-04, ICW-07 or ICW-08	£426.00	£511.20
*(NOTE: feet add 150mm to overall bath height)						
Pictured with			Ref.		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)			QX-PETCP		£151.00	£181.20
Edwardian bath shower mixer			GS9203		£162.00	£194.40
Ascent Hinged bath screen			QX116BSPSC		£312.00	£374.40

Bath is not handed



# Harvard Traditional Bath

1700 x 750



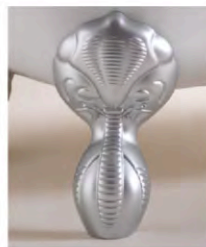
**ICONIC  
BATHS**



BATHS



Modern chrome feet



Romeo cast iron feet



**Alternative Feet options**

- Romeo cast iron feet in silver painted finish (set of 4)
- Modern chrome feet (set of 4)

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80

**Waste options**

- Shallow bath p-trap - Chrome suitable for use with 42mm metal pipe - see p136
- Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow
- Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow
- Click-clack bath waste and overflow only

Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
ICW-03	£38.00	£45.60
ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
ICW-08**	£25.00	£30.00

\*\* Only suitable if the bath is positioned against a wall

# Iconic Feet & Waste Options



**ICONIC  
BATHS**



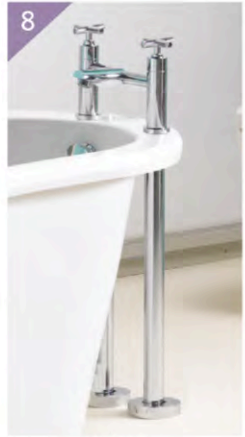
Modern chrome feet QX-MODCP



Romeo cast iron feet QX-ROMFEET



Traditional chrome feet QX-PETCP



CC36T

Chrome pipe shrouds  
These shrouds cover  
the water supply  
pipes only.



ICW-03 - Shallow P-trap



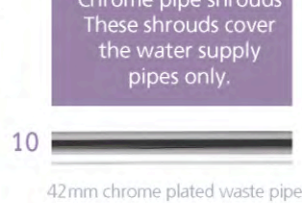
ICW-04



ICW-07



ICW-08



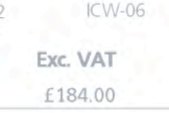
Chrome tap legs LEG02



42mm chrome plated waste pipe



ICW-05



ICW-06

**Alternative Feet options\***

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Modern chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-MODCP	£184.00	£220.80
2. Romeo cast iron feet in silver painted finish (set of 4)	QX-ROMFEET	£90.00	£108.00
3. Traditional chrome feet (set of 4)	QX-PETCP	£151.00	£181.20

\*(NOTE: feet add 150mm to overall bath height)

**Waste options**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
4. Shallow bath p-trap - Chrome suitable for use with 42mm metal pipe	ICW-03	£38.00	£45.60
5. Exposed plug & chain bath waste with overflow	ICW-04	£80.00	£96.00
6. Exposed click-clack bath waste with overflow	ICW-07	£139.00	£166.80
7. Click-clack bath waste and overflow only	ICW-08	£25.00	£30.00
Click-clack bath waste - slotted	ICW-01	£34.00	£40.80

**Accessories**

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
8. Chrome pipe shrouds	CC36T	£150.00	£180.00
9. Chrome tap legs for deck mounted bath shower mixer (pair) (price does not include tap)	LEG-02	£130.00	£156.00
10. 42mm chrome plated metal waste pipe 600mm (to order only)	ICW-02	£99.00	£118.80
11. 42mm chrome plated metal compression elbow (to order only)	ICW-05	£96.00	£115.20
12. 42mm chrome plated metal compression coupling (to order only)	ICW-06	£78.00	£93.60



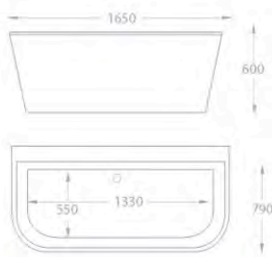
# Iconic Bath Specifications



**ICONIC  
BATHS**



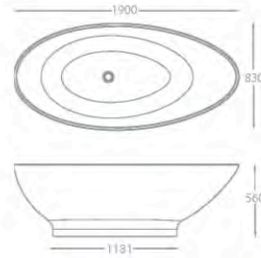
BATHS



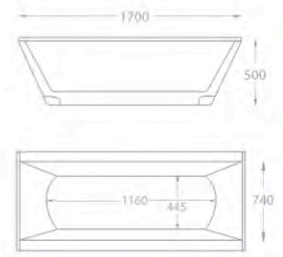
Cornell Contemporary bath 1650 x 790



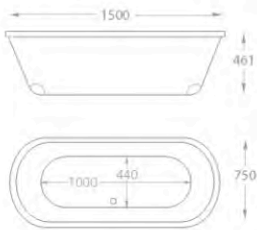
Icon Bath 1750 x 830



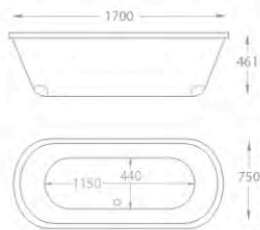
Icon Bath 1900 x 830



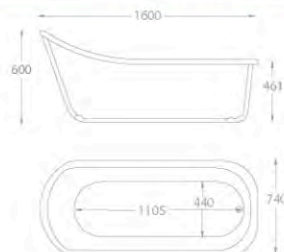
Warwick Bath 1700 x 740



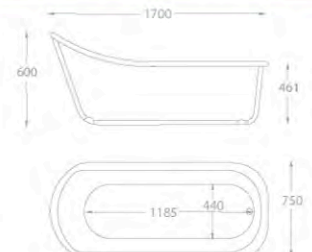
Romeo Bath 1500 x 750



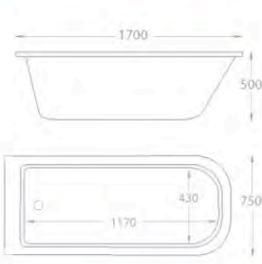
Romeo Bath 1700 x 750



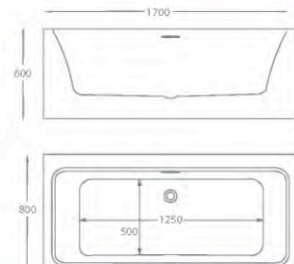
Diana Traditional Slipper Bath 1600 x 740



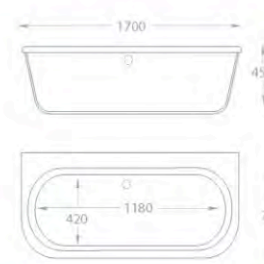
Diana Traditional Slipper Bath 1700 x 750



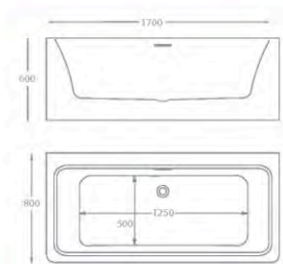
Harvard Traditional Bath 1700 x 750



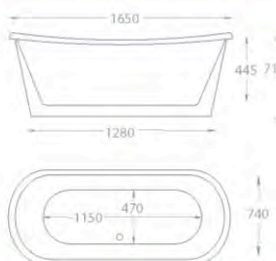
Aston Freestanding Bath 1800 x 800



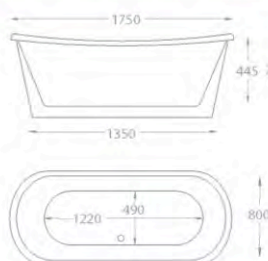
Oxford Traditional Bath 1700 x 750



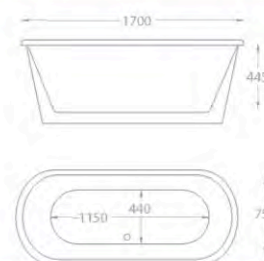
Grosvenor Freestanding Bath 1700 x 800



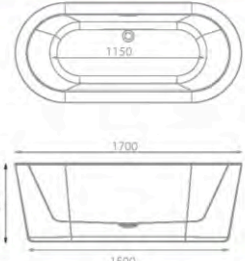
Duke Skirted Bath 1650 x 740



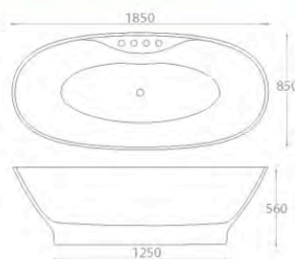
Duke Skirted Bath 1750 x 800



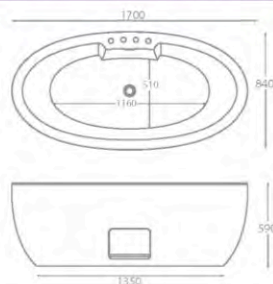
Stanford Skirted Bath 1700 x 750



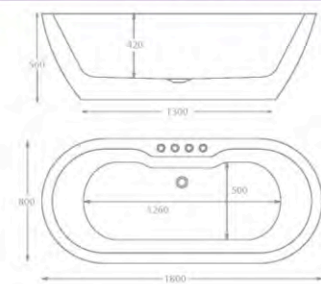
NEW Grosvenor Bath 1700 x 800



Oregon Bath 1850 x 850



Opal Bath 1700 x 840



Harmony Bath 1800 x 800

# Utah One-Piece Bath

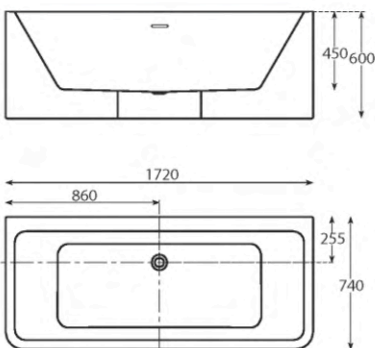
1720 x 740



1 - Portobello bath = £1,569.60 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Harrow bath = £1,719.60 Inc. VAT



1) Utah freestanding bath one-piece freestanding bath



SUITABLE FOR MOST DECK-MOUNTED TAPS  
 SUITABLE FREESTANDING OR IN A CORNER

	L x W x H	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Utah freestanding bath</b>				
Utah one-piece freestanding bath	1720 x 740 x 600	CE11009	£1,625.00	£1,950.00
<b>Bath requires a pop-up bath waste</b>				
QX bath pop-up waste		SW1908	£28.00	£33.60



# Ohio One-Piece & Olympia One-Piece Baths

11800 x 800

1800 x 855

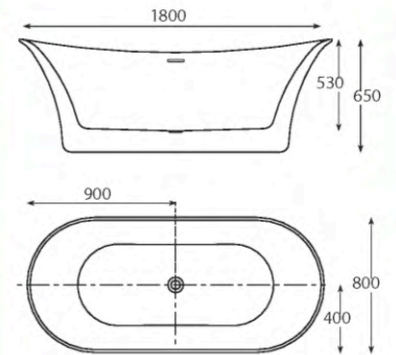


1 - Ohio bath = £1,838.40 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Olympia bath = from £1,340.40 Inc. VAT

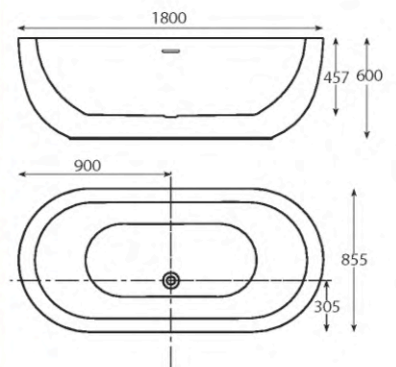
**ICONIC  
BATHS**



BATHS



1) Ohio one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste



2) Olympia one-piece freestanding bath

	Dimensions L x W x H	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Ohio freestanding Bath</b>				
Ohio one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste	1800 x 800 x 650	CE11011	£1,532.00	£1,838.40
<b>Olympia Freestanding Bath</b>				
Olympia one-piece freestanding bath	1800 x 855 x 600	CE11008	£1,117.00	£1,340.40

# Portobello & Harrow One-Piece Baths

1590 x 680

1700 x 700

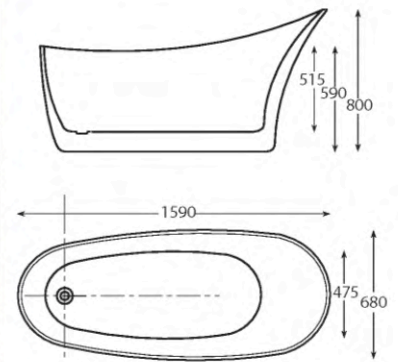


**ICONIC  
BATHS**

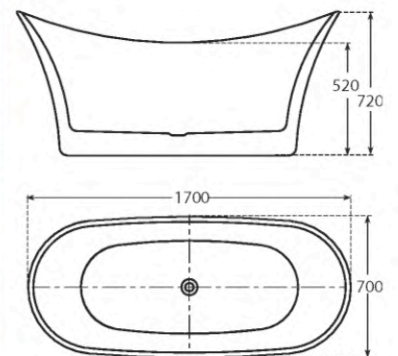
1 - Portobello bath = £1,569.60 Inc. VAT  
2 - Harrow bath = £1,719.60 Inc. VAT



1) Portobello one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste



2) Harrow one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste



	Dimensions L x W x H	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Portobello Freestanding Bath</b>				
Portobello one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste	1590 x 680 x 800	CE11012	£1,308.00	£1,569.60
<b>Harrow Freestanding Bath</b>				
Harrow one-piece freestanding bath including click-clack waste	1700 x 700 x 720	CE11013	£1,433.00	£1,719.60





## Showers

We provide a vast range of options from space efficient bath screens to our 8mm thick glass Ascent Deluxe shower enclosures. We have listened to our customers and are leading the industry by now offering larger shower trays and enclosures in all dimensions and depths.

The Ascent range of premium shower enclosures has been given an uplift by introducing a new handle and increasing the thickness to 8mm at no increased cost, providing enhanced stability and longevity. Our Classic enclosures are not only built to last, but they are easy to maintain with our Clearview glass protection allowing for ease of cleaning and eliminating watermarks.

We feature an extensive line of Genesis low level 40mm trays, QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone trays, and wet room shower base solutions. Our wide range of shower valves and customisable Ascent shower kits offer choice and flexibility to suit any taste and requirement for your showering experience.



6mm Door – 4mm Panels



All 6mm with Easy Clean Glass



All 8mm with Easy Clean Glass

# QX 4-Fold, 6mm Plain & Genesis Screens



QX bath screens = from £111.60 Inc. VAT



1) QX 4 fold bath screen

2) QX 6mm plain curved bath screen

3) Genesis curved bath screen

4) Genesis 2-fold bath screen

6mm

6mm

6mm

**Product Description**

Product Description	Size.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QX 4 fold bath screen - Lifetime Manufacturers Guarantee	1400 x 850	QX138BSPSC	£197.00	£236.40
QX 6mm plain curved bath screen - Lifetime Manufacturers Guarantee	1300 x 700	QX106BSPSC	£112.00	£134.40
Genesis curved bath screen	1350 x 700	QX45S0700	£93.00	£111.60
Genesis 2-fold bath screen	1350 x 900	QX4DS0900	£140.00	£168.00



Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
5 Utah Shower Caddy	230mm x 770mm x 105mm	Chrome	KBK-004-008	£144.00	£172.80
6 Utah Corner Basket Large	245mm x 40mm x 190mm	Chrome	KBK-001-001	£30.00	£36.00
7 Utah Corner Basket Small	235mm x 55mm x 165mm	Chrome	KBK-001-007	£21.00	£25.20
8 Utah Square Basket	130mm x 35mm x 95mm	Chrome	KBK-002-006	£25.00	£30.00



Power Shower Tested



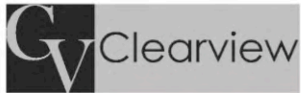
Glass thickness



# Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen



2-Fold bath screen = £211.20 Inc. VAT



QX Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview glass protection.



1) 2-fold bath screen fully open



2) 2-Fold Screen opening



3) 2-Fold Screen fully closed

Product Description	Size.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 2-fold bath screen	1400 x 860	QX141BSPSC	£176.00	£211.20

Screen is reversible



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness

# Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen



3-Fold bath screen = £235.20 Inc. VAT



QX Classic Bath Screens come complete with Clearview glass protection.



1) 3-fold bath screen fully open



2) 3-Fold Screen opening



3) 3-Fold Screen fully closed

**Product Description**

Classic 3-fold bath screen

**Size.**

1400 x 860

**Ref.**

QX142BSPSC

**Exc. VAT**

£196.00

**Inc. VAT**

£235.20

Screen is reversible



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



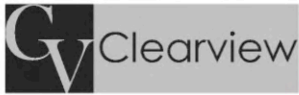
Glass thickness



# Ascent Hinged 8mm & Mini bath screens



Ascent Hinged 8mm luxury bath screen = £374.40 Inc. VAT  
 Ascent Mini screen = £158.40 Inc. VAT

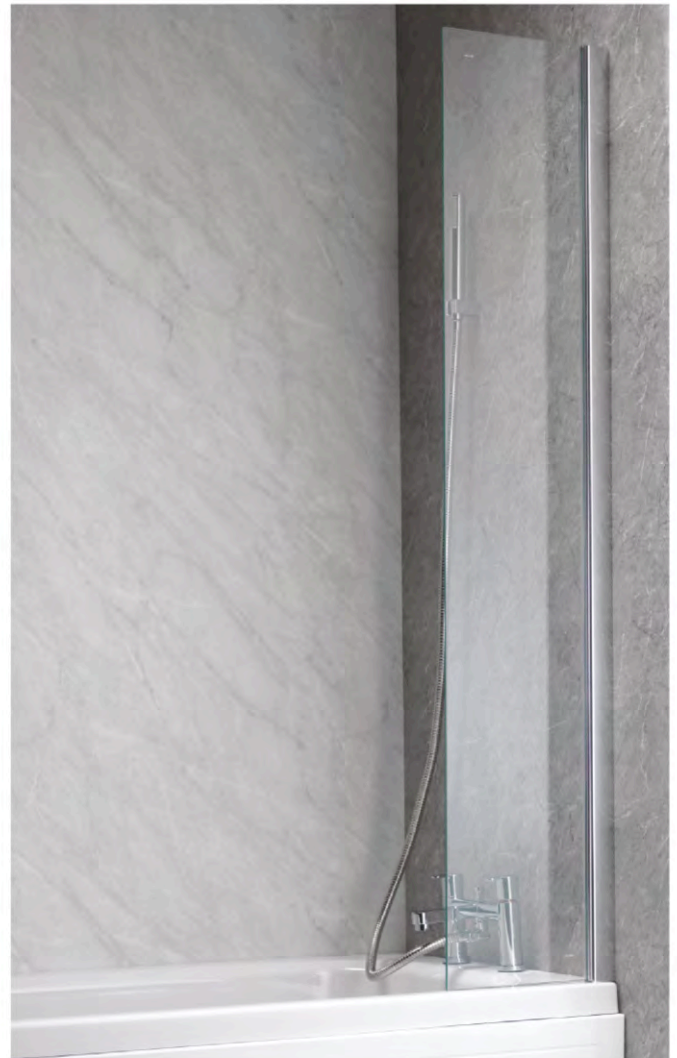


All Ascent bath screens come complete with Clearview glass protection



4) Ascent Hinged 8mm luxury bath screen

8mm



5) Ascent Mini bath screen

6mm

**Product Description**

Ascent Hinged 8mm luxury bath screen

Size.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 850	QX116BSPSC	£312.00	£374.40

**Hinged screen pivots outwards 90 degrees**

Ascent Mini bath screen  
 (for use with a shower curtain)

1500 x 300	QX137BSPSC	£132.00	£158.40
------------	------------	---------	---------

**Mini screen is fixed and does not pivot**



Power Shower Tested

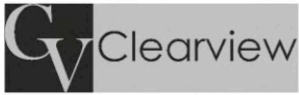


Glass thickness

# Ascent Radius & Square Screens



Ascent Radius screen = £282.00 Inc. VAT  
 Ascent Square screen = £266.40 Inc. VAT



All Ascent bath screens come complete with Clearview glass protection



1) Ascent Radius curved bath screen

6mm



2) Ascent Square bath screen

6mm

**Product Description**

Product Description	Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Radius curved bath screen	1500 x 1000	QX140BSPSC	£235.00	£282.00
Ascent Square bath screen	1500 x 900	QX139BSPSC	£222.00	£266.40



Power Shower Tested



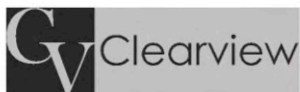
Glass thickness



# Ascent Half Sail and Double Curved bath screens



Ascent half sail luxury bath screen = £202.80 Inc. VAT  
 Ascent double curved bath screen = £271.20 Inc. VAT



All Ascent bath screens come complete with Clearview glass protection



1) Ascent half sail luxury bath screen

6mm



2) Ascent double curved luxury bath screen

6mm

Product Description	Size.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent half sail luxury bath screen	1400 x 800	QX110BSPSC	£169.00	£202.80
Ascent double curved luxury bath screen (fixed panel measures 300mm wide)	1400 x 1100	QX118BSPSC	£226.00	£271.20

Screens supplied with rise and fall hinges

All above screens pivot 180 degrees



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness

# Genesis Pivot and Bi-fold Doors, 1900mm high



- 1. Genesis Pivot door = from £186.00 Inc. VAT
- 2. Genesis Bifold door = from £259.20 Inc. VAT



Genesis Pivot door, shown with side panel



Genesis Bi-fold door, show with side panel

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door (silver/clear)	700	QX4PD0700	1900	655 - 695	481	£155.00	£186.00
Genesis Pivot door (silver/clear)	760	QX4PD0760	1900	715 - 755	530	£159.00	£190.80
Genesis Pivot door (silver/clear)	800	QX4PD0800	1900	755 - 795	570	£161.00	£193.20
Genesis Pivot Door (silver/clear)	900	QX4PD0900	1900	855 - 895	681	£171.00	£205.20
Genesis Bifold Door (silver/clear)	700	QX4BF0700	1900	655 - 695	500	£216.00	£259.20
Genesis Bifold door (silver/clear)	760	QX4BF0760	1900	715 - 755	560	£219.00	£262.80
Genesis Bifold door (silver/clear)	800	QX4BF0800	1900	755 - 795	600	£222.00	£266.40
Genesis Bifold Door (silver/clear)	900	QX4BF0900	1900	855 - 895	700	£229.00	£274.80



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Door Glass thickness



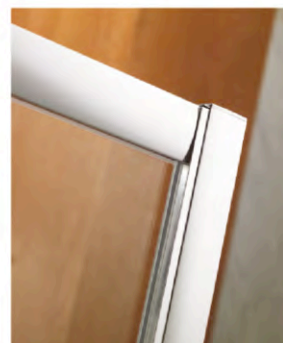
Bifold & Panel Thickness



# Genesis Sliding Door & Side Panels, 1900mm high



Genesis Sliding door = from £225.60 Inc. VAT



ENCLOSURES

Genesis Sliding door and side panel

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Sliding door (silver/clear)	1000	QX4SL1000	1900	955 - 995	370	£188.00	£225.60
Genesis Sliding door (silver/clear)	1200	QX4SL1200	1900	1155 - 1195	470	£202.00	£242.40
Genesis Sliding Door (silver/clear)	1300	QX4SL1300	1900	1255 - 1295	530	£206.00	£247.20
Genesis Sliding door (silver/clear)	1400	QX4SL1400	1900	1355 - 1395	570	£210.00	£252.00
Genesis Sliding Door (silver/clear)	1500	QX4SL1500	1900	1455 - 1495	620	£215.00	£258.00

### Side Panels

Genesis Side panels (silver/clear)	700	QX4SP0700	1900	655 - 690	n/a	£107.00	£128.40
Genesis Side panels (silver/clear)	760	QX4SP0760	1900	715 - 750	n/a	£108.00	£129.60
Genesis Side panels (silver/clear)	800	QX4SP0800	1900	755 - 790	n/a	£111.00	£133.20
Genesis Side panels (silver/clear)	900	QX4SP0900	1900	855 - 890	n/a	£116.00	£139.20



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Door Glass thickness



Panel Glass thickness

# Genesis Quadrant & Offset Quadrant, 1900mm high



Genesis 2-door quadrant = from £261.60 Inc. VAT  
 Genesis 2-door offset quadrant = from £272.40 Inc. VAT



Genesis 2-door Quadrant enclosure



Genesis 2-door Offset Quadrant enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 2-door quadrant (silver/clear)	800	QX4QU8080	1900	775 - 795	415	£218.00	£261.60
Genesis 2-door quadrant (silver/clear)	900	QX4QU9090	1900	875 - 895	565	£228.00	£273.60
Genesis 2-door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	900 x 760	QX4QU9760	1900	735 - 755 / 875 - 895	435	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis 2-door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1000 x 800	QX4QU8010	1900	775 - 795 / 975 - 995	485	£245.00	£294.00
Genesis 2-door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1200 x 800*	QX4QU8012	1900	775 - 795 / 1175 - 1195	485	£257.00	£308.40
Genesis 2-door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1200 x 900*	QX4QU9012	1900	875 - 895 / 1175 - 1195	565	£270.00	£324.00

\* Enclosures are 4mm glass thickness on doors and 6mm on panels



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Door Glass Thickness



# Genesis Walk-in Enclosure, 1900mm high



Genesis Walk-in Enclosure = from £655.20 Inc. VAT



Pictured with the Nevada Multi-Function Shower Column

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£350.00	£420.00



**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX Walk-In Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option.

**6mm Glass**

Genesis Walk-In Enclosure - Left Hand Tray pictured

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Walk-In Enclosure	1350 x 900	QX4WI01350	1900	748-763/748-763	n/a	£288.00	£345.60
Walk-in Stone Tray (LH or RH)*	1350 x 900	QX9C18TASTONE	40	-	-	£258.00	£309.60
<b>Complete Enclosure &amp; Tray Price</b>						<b>£546.00</b>	<b>£655.20</b>

\* Please specify handing requirement of tray when placing your order



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested

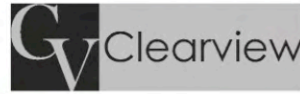


Door Glass thickness

# Genesis 'D' Shaped enclosure & 1 Door Quad, 1900mm high



Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure = £726.00 Inc. VAT  
 Genesis 1 Door Quad = from £302.40 Inc. VAT



Genesis 1-Door Quad enclosure comes complete with Clearview glass protection.



6mm Door

Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure & Dedicated Tray

**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX 'D' Shaped Quadrant Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option.



Genesis 1 Door Quad

1-Door Quadrant Enclosures can be used with standard Quadrant Trays:

Genesis 800 Quad Tray - 40mm	£92.00	£110.40
Genesis 900 Quad Tray - 40mm	£99.00	£118.80

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure	993 x 850	QX4DS0993	1900	825-840	620	£362.00	£434.40
'D' Shaped Stone Tray	993 x 850	QX9C20TASTONE	40	-	-	£243.00	£291.60
<b>Complete Enclosure &amp; Tray Price</b>						<b>£605.00</b>	<b>£726.00</b>
Genesis 1 door Quad Enclosure	800	QX4QU1DR80	1900	775-795	415	£252.00	£302.40
Genesis 1 door Quad Enclosure	900	QX4QU1DR90	1900	875-895	465	£269.00	£322.80



Power Shower Tested



Door Glass Thickness



Panel Glass Thickness



# Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure, 1900mm high



Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure = from £308.40 Inc. VAT



Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure	760	QX4CE0760	1900	735-755	366	£257.00	£308.40
Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure	800	QX4CE0800	1900	775-795	396	£265.00	£318.00
Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure	900	QX4CE0900	1900	875-895	465	£296.00	£355.20



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Door Glass Thickness

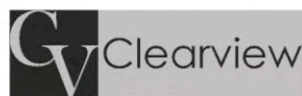


Panel Glass Thickness

# Genesis 8mm Shower Wall, 1950mm high



Genesis Shower Wall = from £178.80 Inc. VAT



Genesis Shower Wall enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Genesis Shower Wall

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Showerwall	700	QX4SW700	1950	675-695	-	£149.00	£178.80
Genesis Showerwall	760	QX4SW760	1950	735-755	-	£158.00	£189.60
Genesis Showerwall	800	QX4SW800	1950	775-795	-	£163.00	£195.60
Genesis Showerwall	900*	QX4SW900	1950	875-895	-	£221.00	£265.20
Genesis Showerwall	1000*	QX4SW1000	1950	975-995	-	£232.00	£278.40
Genesis Showerwall	1200*	QX4SW1200	1950	1175-1195	-	£252.00	£302.40

\* 900-1200 panels supplied with horizontal support bar - Support is also sold separately - £114.00 Exc. VAT, £136.80 Inc. VAT

Combination pictured includes a Genesis 1600 x 800 low level tray, Genesis 900 Shower Wall Panel & Support Bar and Genesis 800 Shower Wall Panel, giving a 700mm opening: £657.00 Exc. VAT, £788.40 Inc. VAT



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# QX 6mm Bi-fold door, 1900mm high



QX Bi-fold door = from £366.00 Inc. VAT



**NEW** Handle design

### QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Tray options

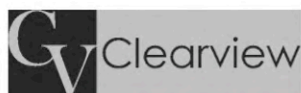
Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760	£57.00	£68.40
800 x 700	£146.00	£175.20
800 x 800	£77.00	£92.40
900 x 700	£148.00	£177.60
900 x 760	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 800	£149.00	£178.80
900 x 900	£134.00	£160.80

See pages 181 - 183 for our competitively priced Genesis 40mm Low Profile tray options

QX Bi-fold door and side panel with silver frame

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bi-fold door (silver/clear)	760	QX9C24PSC	1900	724 - 760	515	£305.00	£366.00
Bi-fold door (silver/clear)	800	QX9C25PSC	1900	764 - 800	555	£314.00	£376.80
Bi-fold door (silver/clear)	900	QX9C26PSC	1900	864 - 900	655	£321.00	£385.20

Can be used in a recess or in conjunction with side panels listed on page 158.



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Easyclean Glass

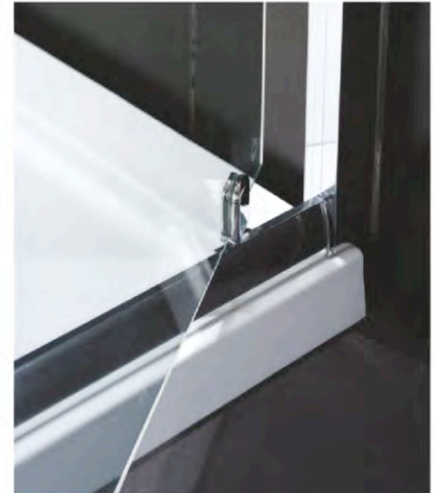


Glass thickness

# QX 6mm Pivot Door, 1900mm high



QX pivot door = from £200.40 Inc. VAT



Pivot door details

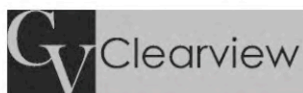
QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Tray options		
Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700	£74.00	£88.80
760 x 760	£57.00	£68.40
800 x 700	£146.00	£175.20
800 x 800	£77.00	£92.40
900 x 700	£148.00	£177.60
900 x 760	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 800	£149.00	£178.80
900 x 900	£134.00	£160.80

See pages 181 - 183 for our competitively priced Genesis 40mm Low Profile tray options

QX Pivot door and side panel with silver frame

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pivot door (silver/clear)	700	QX9C32PSC	1900	665 - 700	478	£167.00	£200.40
Pivot door (silver/clear)	760	QX9C15PSC	1900	724 - 760	550	£189.00	£226.80
Pivot door (silver/clear)	800	QX9C16PSC	1900	764 - 800	590	£189.00	£226.80
Pivot door (silver/clear)	900	QX9C17PSC	1900	864 - 900	690	£204.00	£244.80

Can be used in a recess or in conjunction with side panels listed on page 158.



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



# QX 6mm Sliding door, 1900mm high



QX Sliding doors = from £351.60 Inc. VAT



QX Sliding door and side panel with silver frame



Quick release Roller System

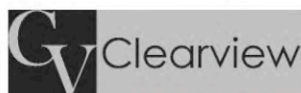
QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Tray options		
Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760	£153.00	£183.60
1000 x 800	£137.00	£164.40
1100 x 760	£168.00	£201.60
1100 x 800	£164.00	£196.80
1200 x 760	£139.00	£166.80
1200 x 800	£157.00	£188.40
1400 x 900	£270.00	£324.00
1500 x 760	£214.00	£256.80
1600 x 800	£276.00	£331.20

Alternative tray sizes are available, see pages 184 - 186

See pages 181 - 183 for our competitively priced Genesis 40mm Low Profile tray options

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1000	QX9C09PSC	1900	964 - 1000	400	£293.00	£351.60
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1100	QX9C10PSC	1900	1064 - 1100	450	£293.00	£351.60
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1200	QX9C11PSC	1900	1164 - 1200	500	£293.00	£351.60
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1400	QX9C12PSC	1900	1364 - 1400	600	£346.00	£415.20
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1500	QX9C28PSC	1900	1464 - 1500	600	£362.00	£434.40
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1600	QX9C29PSC	1900	1564 - 1600	650	£404.00	£484.80
Sliding door (silver/clear)	1700	QX9C30PSC	1900	1664 - 1700	650	£465.00	£558.00

Can be used in a recess or in conjunction with side panels listed on page 158.



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easy Clean Glass



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness

# QX 6mm Side panels, 1900mm high



QX Side Panels = from £172.80 Inc. VAT



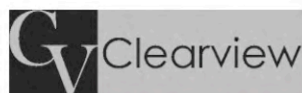
QX Side panel, with Sliding door



QX Side panel, with Bi-fold door

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side panel (silver/clear)	700	QX9C27PSC	1900	665 – 690	n/a	£144.00	£172.80
Side panel (silver/clear)	760	QX9C21PSC	1900	714 – 750	n/a	£149.00	£178.80
Side panel (silver/clear)	800	QX9C22PSC	1900	754 – 790	n/a	£157.00	£188.40
Side panel (silver/clear)	900	QX9C23PSC	1900	854 – 900	n/a	£168.00	£201.60

Suitable for use with all Bi-fold, Pivot and Sliding doors in the QX Classic range



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# QX 6mm 2 door quadrant, 1900mm high



QX 2 door Quadrant = from £327.60 Inc. VAT



**NEW** Handle design

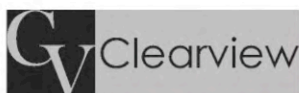
### QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Tray options

Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 Quad (550R)	£116.00	£139.20
900 Quad (550R)	£124.00	£148.80
1000 Quad (550R)	£217.00	£260.40

See pages 181 - 183 for our competitively priced Genesis 40mm Low Profile tray options

QX 2 door Quadrant with silver frame and clear glass

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 door quadrant (silver/clear)	800 x 800	QX9C01PSC	1900	762 – 780	460	£273.00	£327.60
2 door quadrant (silver/clear)	900 x 900	QX9C02PSC	1900	862 – 880	590	£276.00	£331.20
2 door quadrant (silver/clear)	1000 x 1000	QX9C03PSC	1900	962 – 980	590	£349.00	£418.80



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass

# QX 6mm 2 door offset quadrant, 1900mm high



QX 2 door offset quadrant = from £338.40 Inc. VAT



**NEW** Handle design

### QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Tray options

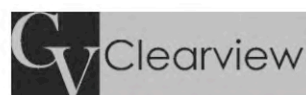
Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760 Quad	£179.00	£214.80
1000 x 800 Quad	£221.00	£265.20
1200 x 800 Quad	£220.00	£264.00
1200 x 900 Quad	£244.00	£292.80

All offset quadrant trays are available either left or right handed

See pages 181 - 183 for our competitively priced Genesis 40mm Low Profile tray options

QX 2 door offset quadrant with silver frame and clear glass

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	900 x 760	QX9C31PSC	1900	862 - 880 722 - 740	450	£282.00	£338.40
2 door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1000 x 800	QX9C04PSC	1900	962 - 980 762 - 780	460	£358.00	£429.60
2 door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1200 x 800	QX9C05PSC	1900	1162 - 1180 762 - 780	460	£358.00	£429.60
2 door offset quadrant (silver/clear)	1200 x 900	QX9C06PSC	1900	1162 - 1180 862 - 880	590	£363.00	£435.60



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Easyclean Glass



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



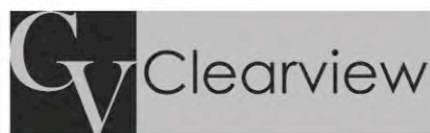
# QX 6mm Single door quadrant, 1900mm high



QX Single door quadrant and tray = from £620.40 Inc. VAT



Quick release Roller System



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX Single Door Quadrant Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option.

QX Single door quadrant with dedicated tray

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Single door quadrant (silver/clear)	800	QX9C07PSC	1900	762 – 780	510	£349.00	£418.80
800 single door quad stone tray	800	QX9C07TASTONE	40		n/a	£168.00	£201.60
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£517.00</b>	<b>£620.40</b>
Single door quadrant (silver/clear)	900	QX9C08PSC	1900	862 – 880	580	£349.00	£418.80
900 single door quad stone tray	900	QX9C08TASTONE	40		n/a	£181.00	£217.20
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£530.00</b>	<b>£636.00</b>

ENCLOSURES

QX

**90mm Waste Option**

QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste

<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc VAT</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>
WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60



# QX 6mm Pentangle enclosure, 1900mm high



QX Pentangle enclosure = from £537.60 Inc. VAT



QX Pentangle Enclosure, with silver frame

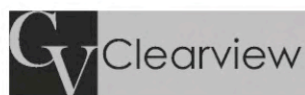
Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pentangle enclosure (silver/clear)	800	QX9C38PSC	1900	760 – 790	400	£448.00	£537.60
Pentangle enclosure (silver/clear)	900	QX9C39PSC	1900	840 – 870	425	£457.00	£548.40

### 45mm solid surface tray

800 pentangle 45mm solid surface tray						£191.00	£229.20
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---------	---------

### QX Cast Stone 80mm tray options

QX 900 pentangle						£147.00	£176.40
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	---------	---------



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# QX 6mm Corner entry enclosure, 1900mm high

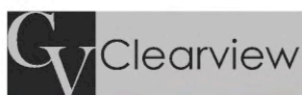


QX Corner entry enclosure = from £408.00 Inc. VAT



QX Corner entry enclosure with silver frame

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Corner entry enclosure (silver/clear)	760	QX9C35PSC	1900	735 – 755	420	£340.00	£408.00
Corner entry enclosure (silver/clear)	800	QX9C36PSC	1900	765 – 795	420	£349.00	£418.80
Corner entry enclosure (silver/clear)	900	QX9C37PSC	1900	865 – 895	420	£358.00	£429.60



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass

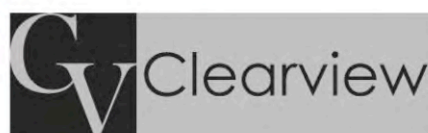
# QX 6mm 'D' shaped quadrant, 1900mm high



QX 'D' Shaped Quadrant = from £699.60 Inc. VAT



Quick release Roller System



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX 'D' Shaped Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option.

QX 'D' shaped quadrant with dedicated tray

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' shaped quadrant (silver/clear)	900 x 770	QX9C19PSC	1900	862 – 880 745 – 750	565	£371.00	£445.20
'D' shaped stone tray	900 x 770	QX9C19TASTONE	40		n/a	£212.00	£254.40
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£583.00</b>	<b>£699.60</b>
'D' shaped quadrant (silver/clear)	993 x 850	QX9C20PSC	1900	962 – 980 825 – 830	620	£498.00	£597.60
'D' shaped stone tray	993 x 850	QX9C20TASTONE	40		n/a	£243.00	£291.60
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£741.00</b>	<b>£889.20</b>



### 90mm Waste Option

QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste

Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60



Easyclean Glass



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



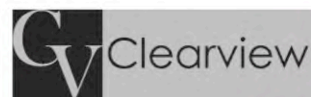
Glass thickness



# QX 6mm Walk-in enclosure, 1900mm high



QX Walk-in enclosure = £786.00 Inc. VAT



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX Walk-In Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is **NOT** available as an Easyplumb option.

ENCLOSURES

QX Walk-in enclosure with dedicated tray, right hand option shown.

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Walk-in enclosure LH (silver/clear)	1350 x 900	QX9C18PSC/L	1900	15mm each wall profile	490	£397.00	£476.40
Walk-in stone tray LH	1350 x 900	QX9C18TASTONE/L	40		n/a	£258.00	£309.60
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£655.00</b>	<b>£786.00</b>
Walk-in enclosure RH (silver/clear)	1350 x 900	QX9C18PSC/R	1900	15mm each wall profile	490	£397.00	£476.40
Walk-in stone tray RH	1350 x 900	QX9C18TASTONE/R	40		n/a	£258.00	£309.60
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£655.00</b>	<b>£786.00</b>



### 90mm Waste Option

QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste

Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60



Glass thickness

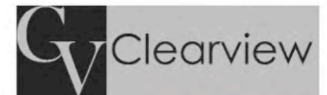


Easyclean Glass

# QX 6mm Bow fronted sliding door, 1900mm high



QX Bow fronted sliding door with side panel and tray = £1,002.00 Inc. VAT



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

**NOTE:** This enclosure can only be used in conjunction with the dedicated QX Bow Fronted Tray.

This tray is supplied with a 90mm waste hole and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option.



1) Bow fronted sliding door with side panel and dedicated tray

2) Utah Shower Caddy

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bow fronted sliding door (silver/clear)	1200	QX9C13PSC	1900	1164 – 1200	490	£435.00	£522.00
Side panel for Bow fronted (silver/clear)	800	QX9C14PSC	1900	754 – 790	n/a	£172.00	£206.40
Bow fronted stone tray	1200 x 800	QX9C13TASTONE	40		n/a	£228.00	£273.60
<b>Complete enclosure and tray price</b>						<b>£835.00</b>	<b>£1,002.00</b>

Product	Dimensions	Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2) Utah Shower Caddy	230mm x 770mm x 105mm	Chrome	KBK-004-008	£144.00	£172.80



### 90mm Waste Option

QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste

Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Easyclean Glass



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# QX 6mm Shower Clear Wall, 1950mm high



QX Classic Shower Clear Wall = from £294.00 Inc. VAT



QX Classic Shower Clear Wall with silver frame



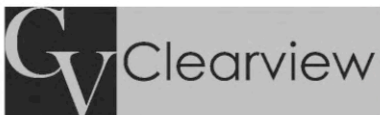
QX Classic Shower Clear Wall pictured in recess application

ENCLOSURES

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Options		
							Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Clear Wall	800*	QX9C40PSC	780 - 800	up to 1000	£245.00	£294.00	1000 x 800	£118.00	£141.60
Shower Clear Wall	900	QX9C41PSC	880 - 900	up to 1000	£252.00	£302.40	1200 x 900	£131.00	£157.20
Shower Clear Wall	1000	QX9C42PSC	980 - 1000	up to 1000	£260.00	£312.00	1400 x 900	£257.00	£308.40
Shower Clear Wall	1200	QX9C43PSC	1180 - 1200	up to 1000	£267.00	£320.40	1700 x 760	£289.00	£346.80

\*800 panel supplied with support crossbar

All other sizes supplied with horizontal support bar.



All QX Classic enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Easyclean Glass



Glass thickness



Power Shower Tested

# Ascent 8mm Infold door, 1950mm high



Ascent Infold door = from £510.00 Inc. VAT



When fully open, the protrusion from the frame is as follows:  
 700mm = 232mm • 760mm = 262mm • 800mm = 282mm • 900mm = 332mm



Ascent Infold Door & Side Panel



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Infold door in fully closed position



Infold door in full open position

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Option		
							Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Infold door	700	ASCIF42PSC	660 - 700	455	£425.00	£510.00	700 x 700	£56.00	£67.20
Infold door	760	ASCIF43PSC	720 - 760	515	£436.00	£523.20	760 x 760	£51.00	£61.20
Infold door	800	ASCIF44PSC	760 - 800	555	£443.00	£531.60	800 x 800	£64.00	£76.80
Infold door	900	ASCIF45PSC	860 - 900	655	£469.00	£595.20	900 x 900	£91.00	£109.20

Can be used in conjunction with Side Panel options on p171



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass



# Ascent 6mm Bi-fold door, 2000mm high



Ascent Bi-fold Door = from £420.00 Inc. VAT



Ascent Bi-fold Door



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

Ascent Bifold doors comes complete with Clear-Shield glass protection



Folding Door detail

ENCLOSURES

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bi-fold door	800	ASCBI25PSC	760 - 800	506	£350.00	£420.00

Genesis Tray Option		
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800	£64.00	£76.80

NOTE - Ascent Bifold doors will be supplied 2000mm high - please use relevant side panels detailed below

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	2000mm High	
					Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side panel	700	ASCSP08PSC	680 - 700	-	£166.00	£199.20
Side panel	760	ASCSP09PSC	740 - 760	-	£164.00	£196.80
Side panel	900	ASCSP11PSC	880 - 900	-	£174.00	£208.80

NOTE: These Side Panels are 2000mm high and are only suitable for use with the Bifold Doors detailed on this page.

See p171 for 1950mm high Side Panels



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass

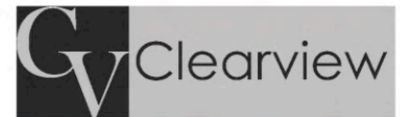
# Ascent 8mm Hinged door, 1950mm high



Ascent Hinged Door = from £528.00 Inc. VAT



Ascent Hinged Door with side panel



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Ascent Handle - with internal and external handle grips

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Option*		
							Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Hinged door	760	ASCHI12PSC	720 - 760	579	£440.00	£528.00	760 x 760	£51.00	£61.20
Hinged door	800	ASCHI13PSC	760 - 800	619	£440.00	£528.00	800 x 800	£64.00	£76.80
Hinged door	900	ASCHI14PSC	860 - 900	719	£459.00	£550.80	900 x 900	£91.00	£109.20
Hinged door	1000	ASCHI15PSC	960 - 1000	819	£480.00	£576.00	1000 x 800	£140.00	£168.00

\*Alternative tray sizes available on 181 - 183



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# Ascent 8mm Sliding door and side panels, 1950mm high



Ascent Sliding door = from £478.80 Inc. VAT  
 Ascent Side panel = from £262.80 Inc. VAT



Ascent sliding door and side panel



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Ascent Sliding door in recess application

ENCLOSURES

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Option		
							Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sliding door	1000	ASCSL16PSC	960 - 1000	370	£399.00	£478.80	1000 x 800	£118.00	£141.60
Sliding door	1200	ASCSL18PSC	1160 - 1200	470	£399.00	£478.80	1200 x 900	£131.00	£157.20
Sliding door	1400	ASCSL19PSC	1360 - 1400	570	£505.00	£606.00	1400 x 900	£257.00	£308.40
Sliding door	1500	ASCSL20PSC	1460 - 1500	620	£505.00	£606.00	1500 x 800	£273.00	£327.60
Sliding door	1700	ASCSL22PSC	1660 - 1700	720	£532.00	£638.40	1700 x 800	£297.00	£356.40

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side panel	700	ASCSP08PSC	680 - 700	£219.00	£262.80
Side panel	760	ASCSP09PSC	740 - 760	£219.00	£262.80
Side panel	800	ASCSP10PSC	780 - 800	£219.00	£262.80
Side panel	900	ASCSP11PSC	880 - 900	£233.00	£279.60

NOTE: These Side Panels are 1950mm high and can be used in conjunction with the Ascent Infold, Hinged & Sliding Doors only



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness

# Ascent 8mm 2 door quad, 1950mm high



Ascent 2 door quadrant = from £577.20 Inc. VAT



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Quick release roller system



Ascent handle - with internal and external handle grips

Ascent 2 door quadrant

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 door quadrant	800	ASCQU01PSC	780 - 800	400	£481.00	£577.20
2 door quadrant	900	ASCQU02PSC	880 - 900	540	£481.00	£577.20
2 door quadrant	1000	ASCQU03PSC	980 - 1000	540	£569.00	£682.80

**Genesis Tray Option**

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 Q	£92.00	£110.40
900 Q	£99.00	£118.80
1000 Q	£190.00	£228.00



Easyclean Glass



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# Ascent 8mm 1 door offset quad, 1950mm high



Ascent 1 door offset quadrant - from £842.40 Inc. VAT



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.



Handle - with internal and external handle grips

ENCLOSURES

Ascent 1 door offset quadrant, pictured on left hand Genesis tray

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Option		
							Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 door offset quad	1000/800	ASCQU05PSC	980-1000/780-800	420	£702.00	£842.40	1000 x 800	£166.00	£199.20
1 door offset quad	1200/800	ASCQU06PSC	1180-1200/780-800	420	£702.00	£842.40	1200 x 800	£165.00	£198.00
1 door offset quad	1200/900	ASCQU07PSC	1180-1200/880-900	460	£702.00	£842.40	1200 x 900	£167.00	£200.400



Easy clean quick release system



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass



# Ascent Deluxe 8mm Kubic Walk-in, 2000mm high



Ascent Deluxe Kubic enclosure from = £1,095.60 Inc. VAT



Ascent Deluxe Kubic enclosure with chrome wall support

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Door opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Front panel	900	ASCKU37PSC	2000	900 - 916	-	£418.00	£501.60
End panel*	500	ASCKU39PSC	2000	500 - 516	-	£222.00	£266.40
Genesis 1500 x 800 tray	1500 x 800	GEN15/8	40	-	-	£273.00	£327.60
<b>Complete enclosure &amp; tray price</b>						<b>£913.00</b>	<b>£1,095.60</b>
Front panel	1000	ASCKU38PSC	2000	1000 - 1016	-	£456.00	£547.20
End panel*	500	ASCKU39PSC	2000	500 - 516	-	£222.00	£266.40
Genesis 1700 x 800 tray	1700 x 800	GEN17/8	40	-	-	£297.00	£356.40
<b>Complete enclosure &amp; tray price</b>						<b>£975.00</b>	<b>£1,170.00</b>

\* 760 and 800 Ascent Walk-in panels can also be used as end panels, subject to opening requirements



Easyclean Glass



Reversible Door



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-in, 2000mm high



Ascent Deluxe Walk-in enclosure = from £207.60 Inc. VAT

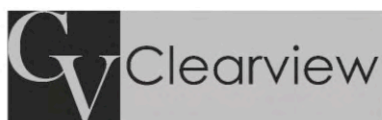


Ascent Deluxe Walk-in and Genesis low profile tray. Fully reversible.



Ascent Front panel with Genesis low profile tray

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Front/End panel	760	ASCWI35PSC	2000	735 - 751	£173.00	£207.60
Front/End panel	800	ASCWI36PSC	2000	775 - 791	£173.00	£207.60
Front panel*	900	ASCWI33PSC	2000	880 - 900	£333.00	£399.60
Front panel*	1000	ASCWI34PSC	2000	980 - 1000	£377.00	£452.40
Front panel*	1200	ASCWI40PSC	2000	1180-1200	£382.00	£458.40
Front panel*	1400	ASCWI41PSC	2000	1380-1400	£410.00	£492.00
Front panel*	1600	ASCWI42PSC	2000	1580-1600	£431.00	£517.20



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection.

Tray Suggestions Genesis 40mm Trays		
Tray Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 800	£243.00	£291.60
1500 x 760	£273.00	£327.60
1600 x 800	£273.00	£327.60
1700 x 800	£297.00	£356.40

Other tray options are detailed on pages 181 - 183

\* 900-1600 panels supplied with horizontal support bar  
 Additional Walk-In support bars can be purchased separately ASCWALKSUP £114.00 £136.80



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass



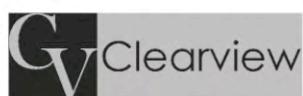
Power Shower Tested



# Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-In Mystique Panels, 2000mm high



Walk-In Mystique Panels = from £207.60 Inc. VAT



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection



Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-In Mystique Panels, 2000mm high

**Combination Pictured:**

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Walk-In Mystique 1000 Panel	1000	ASCWI44PSC	2000	980 - 1000	£377.00	£452.40
Walk-In Mystique 900 Panel	900	ASCWI43PSC	2000	880 - 900	£333.00	£399.60
Genesis 1700 x 900 low level tray	1700 x 900	GEN17/9	40	-	£297.00	£356.40
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,007.00</b>	<b>£1,208.40</b>

**Mystique Panel Options:**

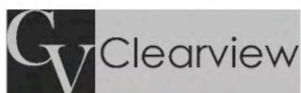
Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Walk-In Mystique 800 Front/End Panel	800	ASCWI45PSC	2000	775 - 791	£173.00	£207.60
Walk-In Mystique 900 Front/End Panel	900	ASCWI43PSC	2000	880 - 900	£333.00	£399.60
Walk-In Mystique 1000 Front Panel	1000	ASCWI44PSC	2000	980 - 1000	£377.00	£452.40

**900 & 1000 Panels supplied with chrome support bar**

Additional Walk-In support bars can be purchased separately	ASCWALKSUP				£114.00	£136.80
---	------------	--	--	--	---------	---------



# Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-In Mystique Panels, 2000mm high



All Ascent & Ascent Deluxe enclosures come complete with Clearview glass protection



ENCLOSURES

Ascent Deluxe 8mm Walk-In Mystique Panels, 2000mm high

**Combination Pictured:**

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Walk-In Mystique 1000 Panel	1000	ASCWI44PSC	2000	980 - 1000	£377.00	£452.40
Walk-In 900 Panel*	900	ASCWI33PSC	2000	880 - 900	£333.00	£399.60
Rotating deflector panel	350	ASCRP40PSC	2000	25mm	£207.00	£248.40
Genesis 1700 x 900 low level tray	1700 x 900	GEN17/9	40	-	£297.00	£356.40
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,214.00</b>	<b>£1,456.80</b>

**Mystique Panel Options:**

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Walk-In Mystique 800 Front/End Panel	800	ASCWI45PSC	2000	775 - 791	£173.00	£207.60
Walk-In Mystique 900 Front/End Panel	900	ASCWI43PSC	2000	880 - 900	£333.00	£399.60
Walk-In Mystique 1000 Front Panel	1000	ASCWI44PSC	2000	980 - 1000	£377.00	£452.40

**900 & 1000 Panels supplied with chrome support bar**

Additional Walk-In support bars can be purchased separately	ASCWALKSUP				£114.00	£136.80
---	------------	--	--	--	---------	---------

**NOTE: Ascent Walk-in Panels on p175 can be used in conjunction with the Mystique Panels as End Panels**

**NOTE: Mystique Panels can also be used in conjunction with the Ascent Rotating Deflector - p178**



# Ascent 8mm Rotating Deflector Panel, 2000mm high

To be used in conjunction with Ascent Deluxe Walk-In Panels



Ascent Rotating Deflector Panel - £248.40 Inc VAT



Closed position



Rotating to open



Open position

Walk-In Panel with Single Deflector - Not suitable unless the Walk-In screen is smaller than the tray. Please allow a desirable opening size as required.

- Versatile
- Rotating
- Rise & Fall Hinge with Seal
- 8mm Glass Thickness

Ascent Walk-In with Single Deflector Panel - as pictured above

Product	Size	Ref.	Height	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Deluxe Walk-In Panel	1200	ASCWI40PSC	2000	1180-1200	£382.00	£458.40
Ascent Rotating Deflector	350	ASCRP40PSC	2000	1555-1580*	£207.00	£248.40
Genesis 40mm low level tray	1600 x 800	GEN16/8	40	n/a	£273.00	£327.60
Combination as pictured above					£862.00	£1,034.40

Panel to be priced in conjunction with Ascent Deluxe Walk-In Panels opposite

Ascent Rotating Deflector Panels only

Ascent Deflector Panel	350	ASCRP40PSC	2000	25mm	£207.00	£248.40
------------------------	-----	------------	------	------	---------	---------

\* Adjustability of overall enclosure size when used with the 1200 Walk-In panel in open position

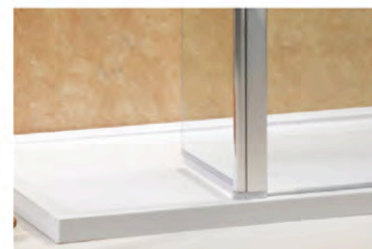




# Ascent 8mm Rotating Deflector Panel, 2000mm high



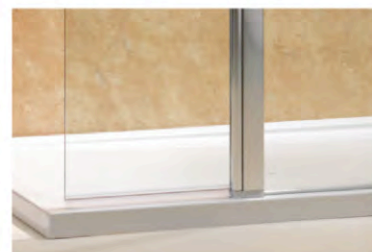
1600 Walk-in with 2 Deflector Panels = from £1,150.80 Inc. VAT



Closed position



Rotating to open



Open position

Island Application - Pictured is a 1700 tray with a 1600 Walk-In and 2 Deflector panels including 1 extra support bar £1,256.00 Exc. VAT, **£1,507.20 Inc. VAT**

Panel to be priced in conjunction with Ascent Deluxe Walk-In Panels on page 175  
 Island application with double Deflector Panels, as pictured above, requires tray 100mm larger than Walk-in Panel

Product	350 Deflector Size	Adjustability When Open	Exc. VAT	Walk-in including Deflector Panel Inc. VAT
800 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1155-1180	£380.00	£456.00
800 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	1530-1540	£701.00	£841.20
900 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1255-1280	£540.00	£648.00
900 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	1630-1640	£861.00	£1,033.20
1000 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1355-1380	£584.00	£700.80
1000 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	1730-1740	£905.00	£1,086.00
1200 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1555-1580	£589.00	£706.80
1200 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	1930-1940	£910.00	£1,092.00
1400 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1755-1780	£617.00	£740.40
1400 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	2130-2140	£938.00	£1,125.60
1600 Walk-in with 1 Deflector	350 x 2000	1955-1980	£638.00	£756.60
1600 Walk-in with 2 Deflectors	350 x 2000	2330-2340	£959.00	£1,150.80

**NOTE: 900-1600 panels are supplied with 1 horizontal support bar.**  
 Island Applications with Double deflectors require an additional Walk-In Support bar - £114.00 Exc. VAT, £136.80 Inc. VAT



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



Easyclean Glass



# Ascent Deluxe 8mm Offset Quadrant, Hinged Door & Inline Panel 2000mm high



Ascent Deluxe 1200 Hinged door & Inline panel = £901.20 Inc. VAT  
 Ascent Deluxe Side Panels for Hinged Doors = £278.40 Inc. VAT



Ascent Deluxe 1 door quadrant available Right Hand only



Ascent Deluxe Hinged door & Inline panel

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Options		
						Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 door offset quadrant, RH	1200 x 800	QU66PSCR/H	1185-1200/785-800	£941.00	£1,129.20	1200 x 800	£112.00	£134.40

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Genesis Tray Options		
						Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Hinged door and Inline panel, RH only	1200	IH70PSCR/H	1170-1200	£751.00	£901.20	1200 x 800	£112.00	£134.40

All Hinged doors are supplied Right Hand only and are not reversible

## Side Panels

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 Side panel, LH	700	SP74PSCL/H	685-700	£232.00	£278.40
700 Side panel, RH	700	SP75PSCR/H	685-700	£232.00	£278.40
760 Side panel, LH	760	SP76PSCL/H	745-760	£232.00	£278.40
760 Side panel, RH	760	SP77PSCR/H	745-760	£232.00	£278.40
800 Side panel, LH	800	SP78PSCL/H	785-800	£232.00	£278.40



EasyClean Glass



Power Shower Tested



Glass thickness



# Genesis composite stone designer 40mm trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays



TRAYS

Genesis 40mm Designer Tray with 90mm waste outlet

- 40mm stone resin, acrylic capped
- For use with 90mm waste trap
- Optional leg and panel pack for easy-plumb installation (height including panel - 135mm)



Leg & Panel Kit shown with quadrant tray

# Genesis composite stone designer 40mm trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays



Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole



Genesis Square tray



Genesis Rectangle tray



Genesis Quad tray



Genesis Leg & Panel pack

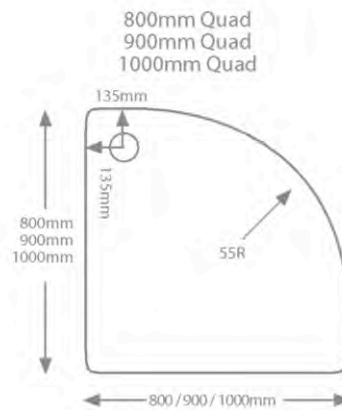
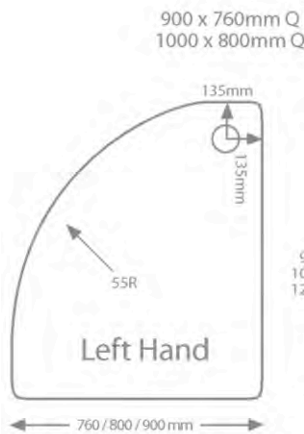
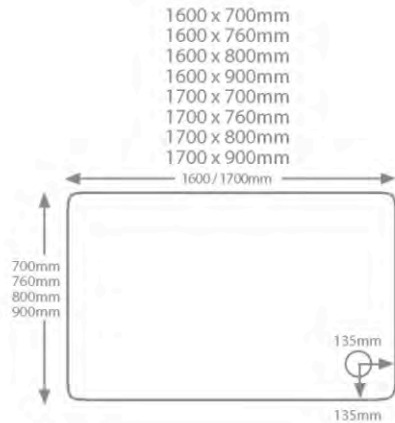
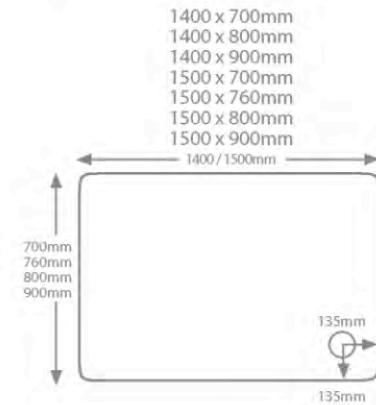
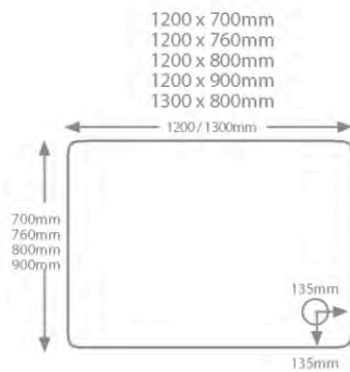
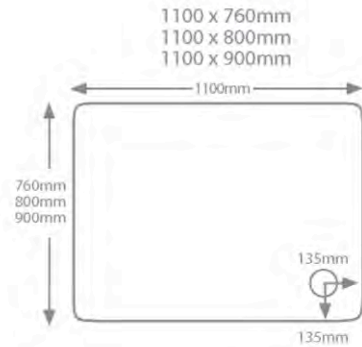
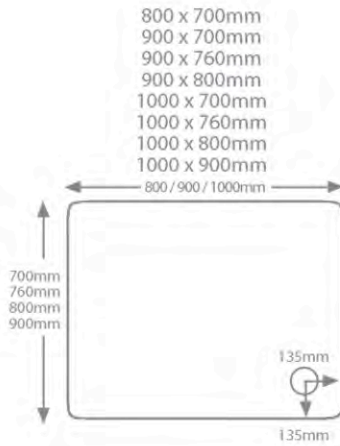
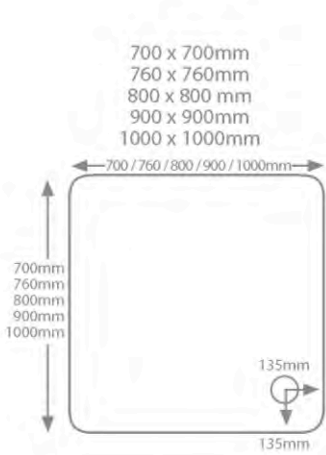
		Tray only	
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Square Tray Size</b>			
700 x 700	GEN700	£56.00	£67.20
760 x 760	GEN760	£51.00	£61.20
800 x 800	GEN800	£64.00	£76.80
900 x 900	GEN900	£91.00	£109.20
1000 x 1000	GEN1000	£140.00	£168.00
<b>Rectangle Tray Size</b>			
800 x 700	GEN8/7	£70.00	£84.00
900 x 700	GEN9/7	£96.00	£115.20
900 x 760	GEN9/76	£91.00	£109.20
900 x 800	GEN9/8	£97.00	£116.40
1000 x 700	GEN1/7	£106.00	£127.20
1000 x 760	GEN1/76	£108.00	£129.60
1000 x 800	GEN1/8	£118.00	£141.60
1000 x 900	GEN1/9	£130.00	£156.00
1100 x 760	GEN11/76	£132.00	£158.40
1100 x 800	GEN11/8	£133.00	£159.60
1100 x 900	GEN11/9	£133.00	£159.60
1200 x 700	GEN12/7	£120.00	£144.00
1200 x 760	GEN12/76	£109.00	£130.80
1200 x 800	GEN12/8	£112.00	£134.40
1200 x 900	GEN12/9	£131.00	£157.20
1300 x 800	GEN13/8	£243.00	£291.60
1400 x 700	GEN14/7	£243.00	£291.60
1400 x 800	GEN14/8	£243.00	£291.60
1400 x 900	GEN14/9	£257.00	£308.40
1500 x 700	GEN15/7	£271.00	£325.20
1500 x 760	GEN15/76	£273.00	£327.60
1500 x 800	GEN15/8	£273.00	£327.60
1500 x 900	GEN15/9	£276.00	£331.20
1600 x 700	GEN16/7	£273.00	£327.60
1600 x 760	GEN16/76	£273.00	£327.60
1600 x 800	GEN16/8	£273.00	£327.60
1600 x 900	GEN16/9	£275.00	£330.00
1700 x 700	GEN17/7	£289.00	£346.80
1700 x 760	GEN17/76	£289.00	£346.80
1700 x 800	GEN17/8	£297.00	£356.40
1700 x 900	GEN17/9	£297.00	£356.40
<b>Quad Tray Size</b>			
800 Quad (550R)	GEN8Q	£92.00	£110.40
900 Quad (550R)	GEN9Q	£99.00	£118.80
1000 Quad (550R)	GEN10Q	£189.00	£226.80
900 x 760 Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£123.00	£147.60
1000 x 800 Quad - LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£166.00	£199.20
1200 x 800 Quad - LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£165.00	£198.00
1200 x 900 Quad - LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£167.00	£200.40
Leg & Panel pack - to create an Easy-Plumb Tray		£52.00	£62.40



# Genesis composite stone designer 40mm trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays



TRAYS



Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste WFS48TCP	£13.00	£15.60



# QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays



## QX 80mm Tray UNIVERSAL Standard or Easyplumb



- Stone resin shower tray with ABS acrylic capping
- Strong and durable
- 80mm high
- 50mm waste hole
- Manufactured in the UK
- Available in 35 size options



Universal Leg & Panel pack

Add a panel kit to any tray for Easyplumb installation (175mm height)



50mm Shower Waste with removable grid.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min



50mm Shower Waste with removable dome.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min

### Shower Traps & Wastes

	Colour	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with grid	Chrome	ZB36320DB	£11.00	£13.20
50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with dome	Chrome	ZB36310DB	£11.00	£13.20



# QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays



**QX 80mm Tray**  
**UNIVERSAL**  
Standard or Easyplumb

**Square/Rectangular Trays**

Size	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
700 x 700	£74.00	£88.80
760 x 760	£57.00	£68.40
800 x 700	£146.00	£175.20
800 x 800	£77.00	£92.40
900 x 700	£148.00	£177.60
900 x 760	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 800	£149.00	£178.80
900 x 900	£134.00	£160.80
1000 x 700	£153.00	£183.60
1000 x 760	£153.00	£183.60
1000 x 800	£137.00	£164.40
1000 x 900	£165.00	£198.00
1000 x 1000	£232.00	£278.40
1100 x 700	£168.00	£201.60
1100 x 760	£168.00	£201.60
1100 x 800	£164.00	£196.80
1200 x 700	£167.00	£200.40
1200 x 760	£139.00	£166.80
1200 x 800	£157.00	£188.40
1200 x 900	£161.00	£193.20
1400 x 800	£270.00	£324.00
1400 x 900	£270.00	£324.00
1500 x 760	£214.00	£256.80
1600 x 800	£276.00	£331.20
1700 x 700	£305.00	£366.00



**QX 80mm Tray**  
**UNIVERSAL**  
Standard or Easyplumb

**Quadrant Trays**

Size	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
800 Quad (550R)	£116.00	£139.20
900 Quad (550R)	£124.00	£148.80
1000 Quad (550R)*	£217.00	£260.40
900 x 760 Quad (LH)	£179.00	£214.80
900 x 760 Quad (RH)	£179.00	£214.80
900 x 800 Quad (LH)	£167.00	£200.40
900 x 800 Quad (RH)	£167.00	£200.40
1000 x 800 Quad (LH)	£221.00	£265.20
1000 x 800 Quad (RH)	£221.00	£265.20
1200 x 800 Quad (LH)	£220.00	£264.00
1200 x 800 Quad (RH)	£220.00	£264.00
1200 x 900 Quad (LH)	£244.00	£292.80
1200 x 900 Quad (RH)	£244.00	£292.80
900 Pentangle	£147.00	£176.40

**45mm Solid Surface**

Size	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
800 Pentangle	£191.00	£229.20

\* supplied with 2 upstands

Add a panel kit to any tray for Easyplumb installation (175mm height)

**£52.00 Exc. VAT      £62.40 Inc. VAT**



50mm Shower Waste with removable grid.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min



50mm Shower Waste with removable dome.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min

**Shower Traps & Wastes**

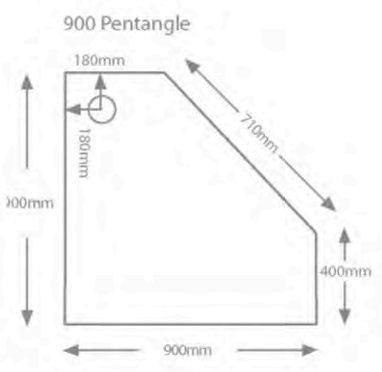
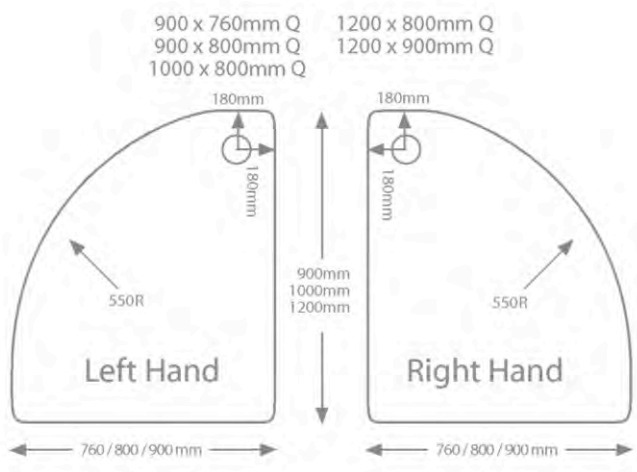
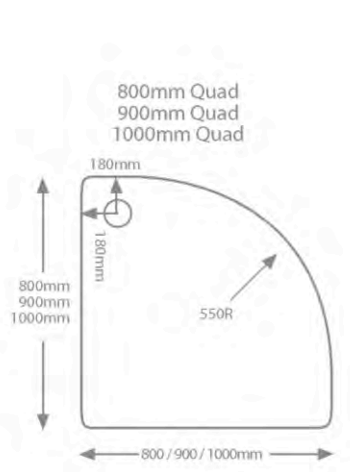
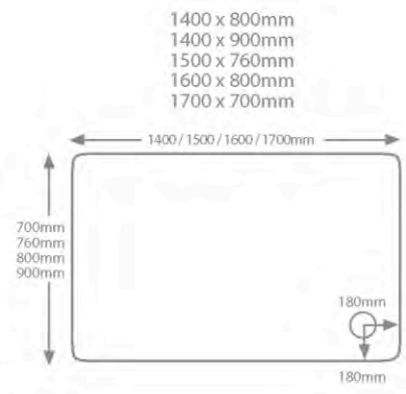
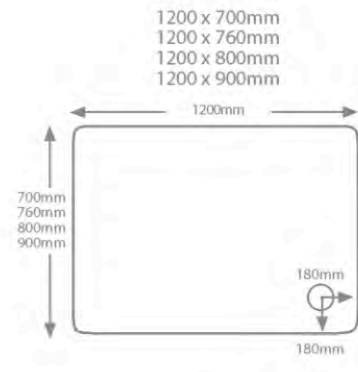
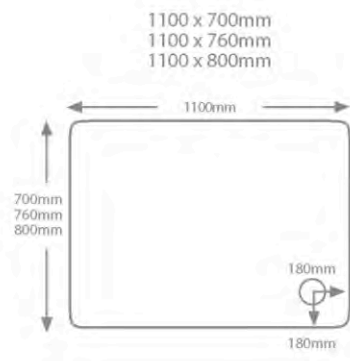
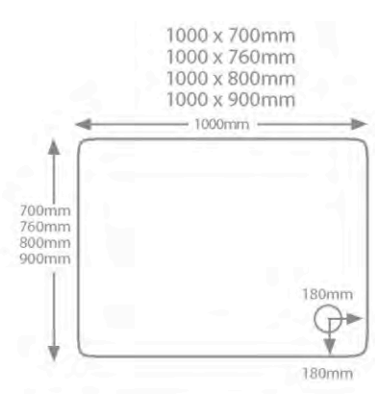
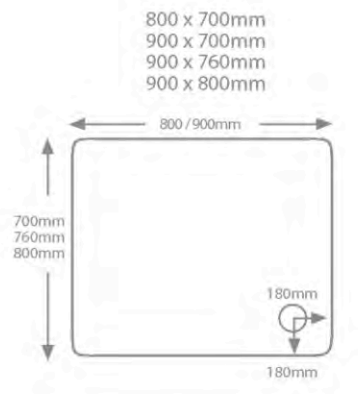
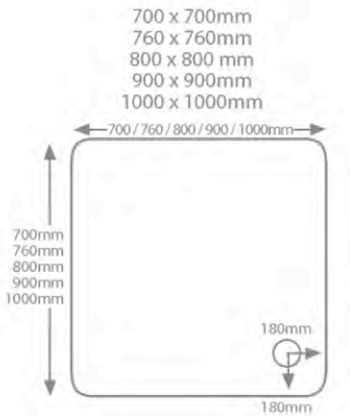
- 50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with grid
- 50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with dome

Colour	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	ZB36320DB	£11.00	£13.20
Chrome	ZB36310DB	£11.00	£13.20

# QX 80mm Universal Cast Stone Trays



5 Year guarantee on Trays





# JT Flexi-fit & shower traps



5 Year guarantee on Trays



## JTFlexi-fit

Flexible, self-adhesive waterproof upstand  
When your shower tray is only available in a flattop option, but you want the added benefits and security of a tiling upstand, JTFLEXI-FIX™ is the perfect solution.

This flexible, easy application, tiling upstand tape, is self adhesive, wraps around corners in one-piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

£51.00 Exc. VAT      £61.20 Inc. VAT  
Length: 3.2 metres



50mm Shower Waste with removable grid.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min



50mm Shower Waste with removable dome.  
Flow Rate: 36L/Min



Long universal flexible shower waste



Easy Clean Shower Waste with removable grid

### Shower Traps & Wastes

	Colour	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with grid	Chrome	ZB36320DB	£11.00	£13.20
50mm seal Shower Trap (90mm height), with dome	Chrome	ZB36310DB	£11.00	£13.20
Long universal flexible shower waste extendable from 460mm - 1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options	White	ZB39012DB	£12.00	£14.40
Easy Clean Shower Wastes with removable grid	Chrome	109CP	£5.00	£6.00



PST1, PST3



PST2, PST4

### Polypipe Nuflo Shower traps with 70mm flange

	Colour	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
19mm Seal Grated Waste, removable grid	White	PST1	£13.12	£15.74
19mm Seal Grated Waste, removable grid	Chrome	PST3	£16.19	£19.43
50mm Seal Grated Waste, removable grid & adj. waste	White	PST2	£15.63	£18.76
50mm Seal Grated Waste, removable grid & adj. waste	Chrome	PST4	£18.82	£22.58

TRAYS



QX Ascent 90mm shower trap and removable waste    **Ref.** WFS48TCP    **Exc VAT** £13.00    **Inc VAT** £15.60



# JT Natural trays

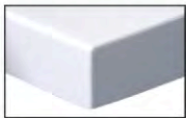
To order only



25 Year guarantee on Trays



COLOUR AVAILABILITY - NOTE: Final colour finish on the tray may vary from pictured image - samples are available on request.



WHITE



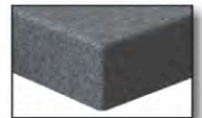
COAL



LACE

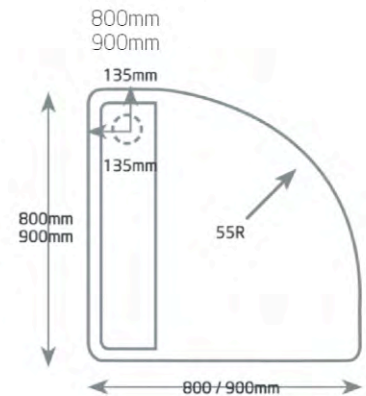
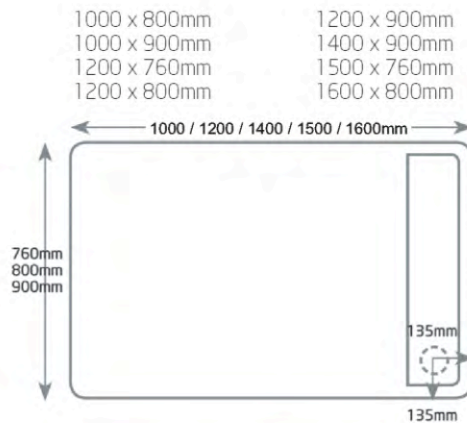
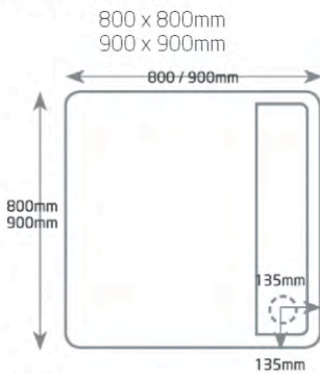


PEBBLE

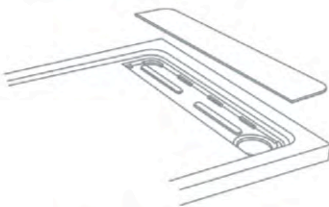


GREY

## JTNATURAL



## INFINITY WASTE



With an incredibly discreet profile of just 40mm, the JTNATURAL™ is the perfect blend of sleek wet room styling and shower tray practicality. Our commitment to manufacturing innovation results in a solid surface tray that is as strong as it is stylish.

- Available as square, rectangular and quadrants
- Choice of five stunning colours
- Linear panel concealing a standard 90mm waste outlet (waste not included)
- 12 size options
- 25-year guarantee

JT Natural Tray Size		Colour		White	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£317.00	£380.40	£267.00	£320.40
900 x 900	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£393.00	£471.60	£331.00	£397.20
1000 x 800	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£487.00	£584.40	£411.00	£493.20
1000 x 900	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£516.00	£619.20	£424.00	£508.80
1200 x 760	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£550.00	£660.00	£463.00	£555.60
1200 x 800	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£550.00	£660.00	£463.00	£555.60
1200 x 900	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£550.00	£660.00	£463.00	£555.60
1400 x 900	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£629.00	£754.80	£530.00	£636.00
1500 x 760	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£629.00	£754.80	£545.00	£654.00
1600 x 800	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£707.00	£848.40	£596.00	£715.20
800 quad	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£317.00	£380.40	£267.00	£320.40
900 quad	40mm solid surface tray, with Linear waste	£393.00	£471.60	£331.00	£397.20



# JT Natural trays

To order only



25 Year guarantee on JT Natural Trays



COLOUR AVAILABILITY - NOTE: Final colour finish on the tray may vary from pictured image - samples are available on request.



WHITE



COAL



LACE



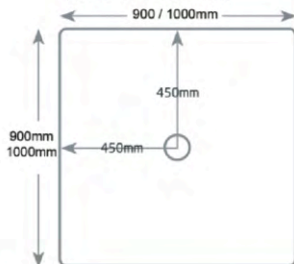
PEBBLE



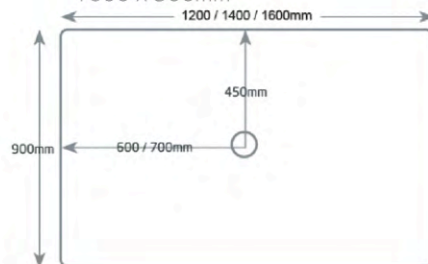
GREY

## JTNATURAL™ LINEAR

900 x 900mm  
1000 x 1000mm



1200 x 900mm  
1400 x 900mm  
1600 x 900mm



## A SEAMLESS TRANSITION FROM FLOOR TO SHOWER

At just 25mm high, the JTNATURAL™ LINEAR creates a seamless transition from floor to shower area for a luxurious, walk-in feel. It is the ultimate in shower tray design, for a boutique look that is at home in the most contemporary bathrooms.

- Available as square and rectangular
- Five size options
- Choice of five stunning colours
- 25-year guarantee
- 90mm waste outlet

### JT Natural Tray Size

JT Natural Tray Size	Description	Colour		White	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900	25mm solid surface tray, including 90mm waste	£379.00	£454.80	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 900	25mm solid surface tray, including 90mm waste	£472.00	£566.40	£400.00	£480.00
1400 x 900	25mm solid surface tray, including 90mm waste	£543.00	£651.60	£460.00	£552.00
1000 x 1000	25mm solid surface tray, including 90mm waste	£480.00	£576.00	£407.00	£488.40
1600 x 900	25mm solid surface tray, including 90mm waste	£662.00	£794.40	£561.00	£673.20

# QX Ascent Wetroom Trays

Preformed Wetroom shower base



10 Year guarantee on Ascent Wetroom Trays



Ascent Wetroom Tray & Linear Drain



Ascent Square Wetroom Tray & Square Drain

Inset image shows the Pure Linear Drain design disguised with neat tiling

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Linear and Square Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. The Linear and Square Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed wetroom trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz compatible with most tile adhesives. All Linear & Square trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of linear and square drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent wetroom trays and boards are suitable for use with underfloor heating

Note: Ascent Wetroom Trays are not suitable for Vinyl flooring.

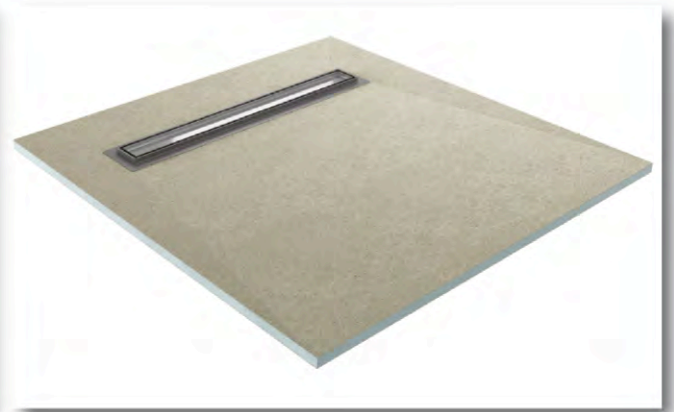


# QX Ascent Linear Wetroom Trays

Preformed Wetroom shower base



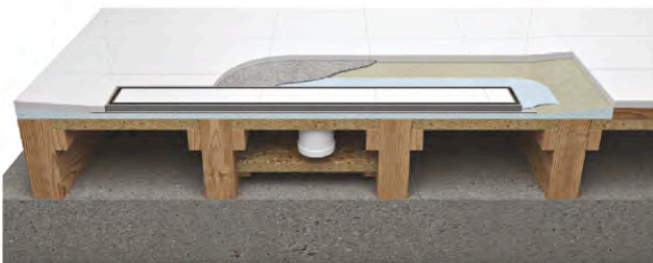
10 Year guarantee on Ascent Wetroom Trays



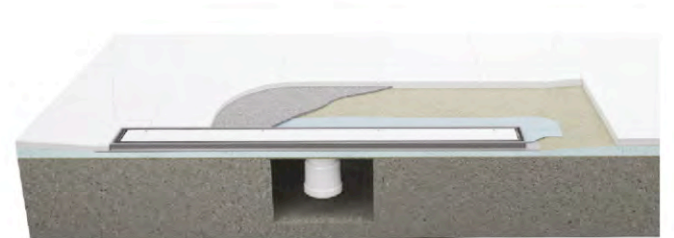
## Installation

- Ascent Linear trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'underboarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the linear tray is to be laid onto the existing floor boards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the linear tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the wetroom shower base must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap and waste pipe.
- Care must be taken, when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.

**Trays can be trimmed on site to exact requirement**



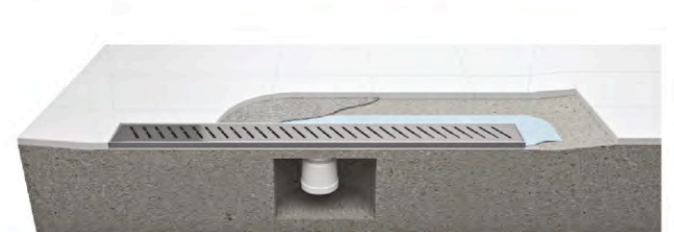
Linear pre-formed tray and drain using underboarding, including under trap



Linear pre-formed tray and drain laid directly onto a concrete floor.



Linear pre-formed tray and drain laid directly on floor boards



Linear drain only creating a channel for the trap and wastepipe.

WETROOMS

# QX Ascent Linear Wetroom Trays

Preformed Wetroom shower base



10 Year guarantee on Ascent Wetroom Trays



## Ascent linear drains

Linear drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm and 1200mm. Linear drains are available with a ZONDA grating in mirror finish, the PURE 'hidden' tiled finish & Mistral finish.

Produced from 304 grade stainless steel and featuring a flange on all four sides enabling a perfect waterproof seal between tiles and drain complimented by a textile sealing membrane. Drains can also be used without a shower base.



Mistral drain



Pure Linear Design - 'Hidden' tile design, ready for tiling

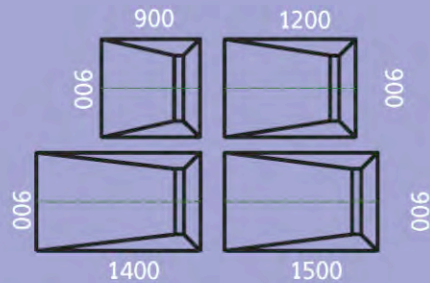


Zonda Linear Design - Stainless steel grating in mirror finish



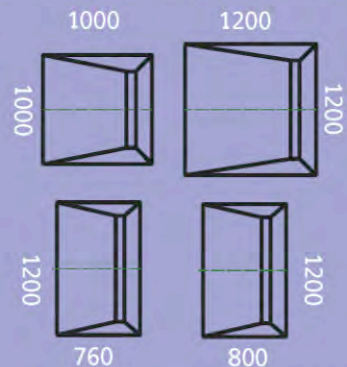
**Rotate tray base for best waste position**

### Linear Drain 600mm



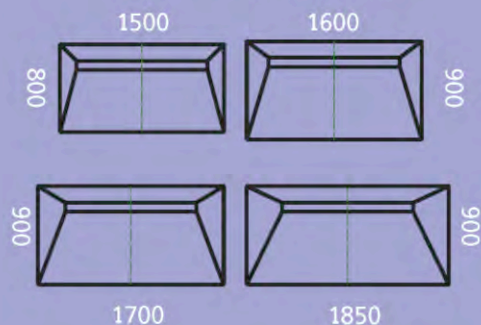
Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

### Linear Drain 700, 800 & 900mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

### Linear Drain 1200mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.



# QX Ascent Linear Wetroom Trays

Preformed Wetroom shower base



10 Year guarantee on Ascent Wetroom Trays



Description	Dimension (mm)	Thickness at Edge (mm)	Linear Drain size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linear tray, shower base	900 x 900	20	600	£141.00	£169.20
Linear tray, shower base	1000 x 1000	20	700	£173.00	£207.60
Linear tray, shower base	1200 x 1200	20	900	£251.00	£301.20
Linear tray, shower base	1200 x 760	20	900	£159.00	£190.80
Linear tray, shower base	1200 x 800	20	900	£169.00	£202.80
Linear tray, shower base	1200 x 900	30	600	£188.00	£225.60
Linear tray, shower base	1400 x 900	30	600	£218.00	£261.60
Linear tray, shower base	1500 x 800	20	1200	£208.00	£249.60
Linear tray, shower base	1500 x 900	30	600	£234.00	£280.80
Linear tray, shower base	1600 x 900	20	1200	£251.00	£301.20
Linear tray, shower base	1700 x 900	20	1200	£267.00	£320.40
Linear tray, shower base	1850 x 900	20	1200	£290.00	£348.00

### Linear drains including flange, membrane and trap

Pure, Linear Drain	600	includes flange, membrane and trap	£212.00	£254.40
Pure, Linear Drain	700	includes flange, membrane and trap	£226.00	£271.20
Pure, Linear Drain	900	includes flange, membrane and trap	£255.00	£306.00
Pure, Linear Drain	1200	includes flange, membrane and trap	£300.00	£360.00
Zonda, Linear Drain	600	includes flange, membrane and trap	£197.00	£236.40
Zonda, Linear Drain	700	includes flange, membrane and trap	£211.00	£253.20
Zonda, Linear Drain	900	includes flange, membrane and trap	£240.00	£288.00
Zonda, Linear Drain	1200	includes flange, membrane and trap	£285.00	£342.00

### Mistral, Linear drains including flange, membrane and trap

Mistral, Linear Drain	600	includes flange, membrane and trap	£197.00	£236.40
Mistral, Linear Drain	700	includes flange, membrane and trap	£211.00	£253.20
Mistral, Linear Drain	900	includes flange, membrane and trap	£240.00	£288.00
Mistral, Linear Drain	1200	includes flange, membrane and trap	£285.00	£342.00

Adjustable legs - only needed when laying a new concrete floor	£15.00	£18.00
Shower Base Sealing Kit	£112.00	£134.40



### Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

# QX Ascent Square Drain Wetroom Trays

Preformed Wetroom shower base



10 Year guarantee on Ascent Square Trays

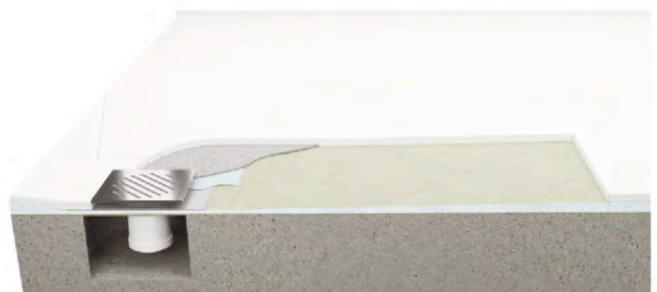


## Installation

- Ascent Square trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'underboarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the square tray is to be laid onto the existing floor boards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the square tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the wetroom shower base must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap and waste pipe.
- Care must be taken, when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.



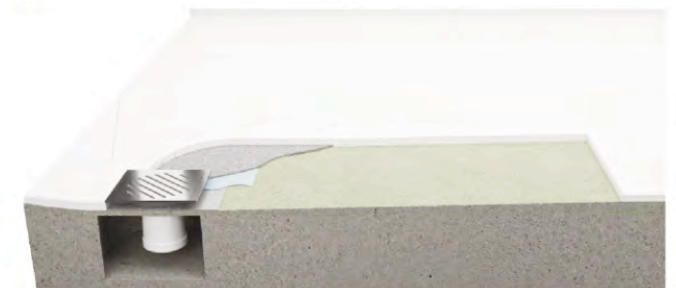
Square pre-formed tray and drain using underboarding, including under trap



Square pre-formed tray and drain laid directly onto a concrete floor.



Square pre-formed tray and drain laid directly on floor boards



Square drain only creating a channel for the trap and waste pipe.





10 Year guarantee on Ascent Square Trays



### Ascent Square drains

Ascent Square drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120mm x 120mm and 150mm x 150mm. Square drains are available with a ZONDA grating in mirror finish, the PURE 'hidden' tiled finish and Mistral finish.

Produced from 304 grade stainless steel and featuring a flange on all four sides enabling a perfect waterproof seal between tiles and drain complimented by a textile sealing membrane. Drains can be used without a shower base.



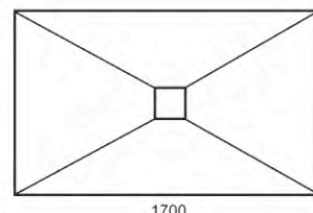
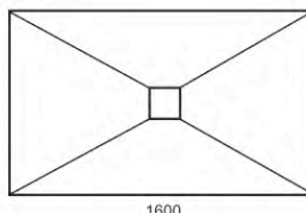
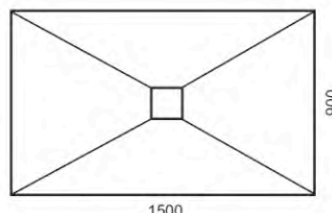
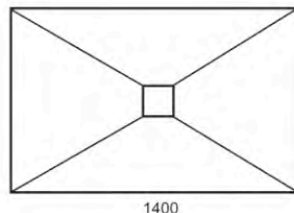
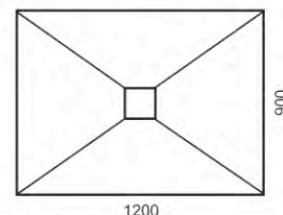
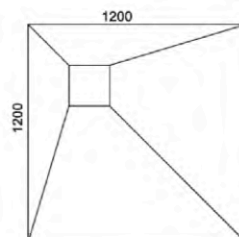
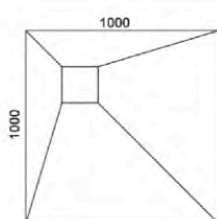
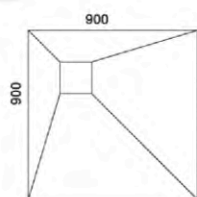
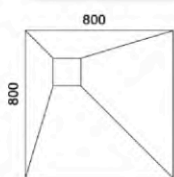
Pure Square Drain ready for tiling



Zonda Square Drain Stainless steel grating in mirror finish



Mistral Square Drain



For trays with corner waste - Waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Rotate tray base for best waste position

Trays can be trimmed on site to exact requirement

Square Shower Base for Square Drain - Offset Waste Description	Dimension (mm)	Thickness at Edge (mm)	Square Drain size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Square tray, shower base	800 x 800	20	120 x 120	£109.00	£130.80
Square tray, shower base	900 x 900	20	120 x 120	£141.00	£169.20
Square tray, shower base	1000 x 1000	30	120 x 120	£192.00	£230.40
Square tray, shower base	1200 x 1200	30	120 x 120	£276.00	£331.20
Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - Centre Waste Description	Dimension (mm)	Thickness at Edge (mm)	Square Drain size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular tray, shower base	1200 x 900	30	150 x 150	£188.00	£225.60
Rectangular tray, shower base	1400 x 900	30	150 x 150	£218.00	£261.60
Rectangular tray, shower base	1500 x 900	30	150 x 150	£234.00	£280.50
Rectangular tray, shower base	1600 x 800	30	150 x 150	£223.00	£267.60
Rectangular tray, shower base	1700 x 800	30	150 x 150	£238.00	£285.60
Square drains including flange, membrane and trap Description	Drain Size (mm)			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure, square drain - for Square tray	120 x 120			£109.00	£130.80
Zonda, square drain - for Square tray	120 x 120			£109.00	£130.80
Mistral, square drain - for Square tray	120 x 120			£109.00	£130.80
Zonda, square drain - for Rectangular trays	150 x 150			£134.00	£160.80
Pure, square drain - for Rectangular trays	150 x 150			£134.00	£160.80
Mistral, square drain - for Rectangular trays	150 x 150			£134.00	£160.80
Shower Base Sealing Kit - see p193 for full kit details				£112.00	£134.40

# Shower Kits & Valves



2 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



Combination A = £526.80 Inc. VAT

All items can be purchased separately

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head* (500mm x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve - 1 Way	SVS-1001-S	£286.00	£343.20
<b>Combination A Total</b>		<b>£439.00</b>	<b>£526.80</b>



Combination B = £679.20 Inc. VAT

All items can be purchased separately

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head* (500mm x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve - 2 Way	SVS-1002-D	£301.00	£361.20
1/2" Square Outlet Elbow	AC007	£28.00	£33.60
Ascent Square Riser Rail & Shower Kit	ASSQKIT	£84.00	£100.80
<b>Combination B Total</b>		<b>£566.00</b>	<b>£679.20</b>



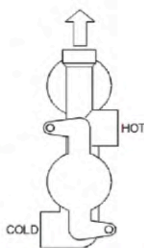
Combination C = £601.20 Inc. VAT

All items can be purchased separately

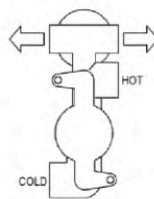
Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head * (500mm x 200mm)	FLS-8110B	£162.00	£194.40
Trio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve - 2 Way	SVC-1003-D	£339.00	£406.80
<b>Combination C Total</b>		<b>£501.00</b>	<b>£601.20</b>

\* Waterfall Shower Heads require 0.5 bar pressure minimum

## Shower Valve Options - Req 0.2 bar pressure min



Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Nevada Square Handles	SVS-1001-S	£286.00	£343.20
With Ohio Round Handles	SVR-1001-S	£278.00	£333.60
With Trio Cross-Head Handles	SVC-1001-S	£286.00	£343.20



Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Nevada Square Handles	SVS-1002-D	£301.00	£361.20
With Ohio Round Handles	SVR-1002-D	£288.00	£345.60
With Trio Cross-Head Handles	SVC-1002-D	£301.00	£361.20





2 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



Combination D = £787.20 Inc. VAT



All items can be purchased separately

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head* (500mm x 200mm)	FLS-8110B	£162.00	£194.40
Trio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve - 3 Way	SVC-1003-T	£351.00	£421.20
Nevada Riser Kit Including Inlet & Shower Kit	SRK007	£143.00	£171.60
<b>Combination D Total</b>		<b>£656.00</b>	<b>£787.20</b>

\* Waterfall & Fixed Shower Heads require 0.5 bar pressure minimum

Combination E = £584.40 Inc. VAT



All items can be purchased separately

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head* (200mm diameter)	FLS-8002C	£37.00	£44.40
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm (400mm x 24mm)	FLS-801C	£31.00	£37.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve - 2 Way	SVR-1002-D	£288.00	£345.60
Ascent Round Riser Rail & Shower Kit	AC016	£109.00	£130.80
1/2" Round Outlet Elbow	AC006	£22.00	£26.40
<b>Combination E Total</b>		<b>£487.00</b>	<b>£584.40</b>

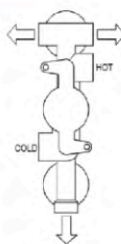
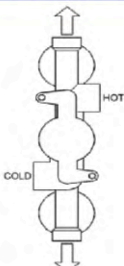
Combination F = £650.40 Inc. VAT



All items can be purchased separately

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head* (200mm x 200mm)	FLS-8001C	£42.00	£50.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (400mm x 25mm)	FLS-801-2F	£34.00	£40.80
Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve - 2 Way	SVS-1002-D	£301.00	£361.20
Nevada Riser Kit & Shower Kit	SRK001	£137.00	£164.40
1/2" Square Outlet Elbow	AC007	£28.00	£33.60
<b>Combination F Total</b>		<b>£542.00</b>	<b>£650.40</b>

### Shower Valve Options - Req 0.2 bar pressure min



#### Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (both functions controlled simultaneously)

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Nevada Square Handles	SVS-1003-D	£339.00	£406.80
With Ohio Round Handles	SVR-1003-D	£320.00	£384.00
With Trio Cross-Head Handles	SVC-1003-D	£339.00	£406.80

#### Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (controls 2 functions simultaneously)

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Nevada Square Handles	SVS-1003-T	£351.00	£421.20
With Ohio Round Handles	SVR-1003-T	£329.00	£394.80
With Trio Cross-Head Handles	SVC-1003-T	£351.00	£421.20

### 50mm Body Jet Options

Ohio Round Body Jet



Nevada Square Body Jet



Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Body Jet	FLS-BJ15	£13.00	£15.60
Nevada Square Body Jet	FLS-BJ11	£13.00	£15.60



# Shower Kits & Valves



**GENESIS**

2 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



**THERMOSTATIC**



Valve & Kit  
**£160.80**  
Inc. VAT

Bar Valve  
Only  
**£135.60**  
Inc. VAT

**THERMOSTATIC**



Height:  
803 - 1273mm

Req - 1 bar min

**THERMOSTATIC**



Height:  
936 - 1250mm

Req - 1 bar min

Require 0.5 bar pressure min



120mm x 215mm



120mm x 280mm

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 1 function)	TF47042	£171.00	£205.20
Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 2 functions simultaneously)	TF46042	£206.00	£247.20



Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 1 function)	TF47002	£171.00	£205.20
Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 2 functions simultaneously)	TF46002	£206.00	£247.20

1) QX Thermostatic Bar Shower & Kit	QXC31885	£134.00	£160.80
QX thermostatic bar valve - bar valve only (excluding kit)	QXBAR	£113.00	£135.60
2) Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	TF102	£168.00	£201.60
3) Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	TF101	£226.00	£271.20

4



Req 0.5 bar pressure min

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 1 function)	TF47032	£161.00	£193.20

Ebony Shower Valves can be used in conjunction with Ascent Nevada and Ohio Shower Heads and Kits from p196-197

5



Req 0.5 bar pressure min

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Traditional Treble Thermostatic Shower Valve (controls 2 functions simultaneously)	TF46032	£223.00	£267.60



# Ascent Shower Kits



2 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



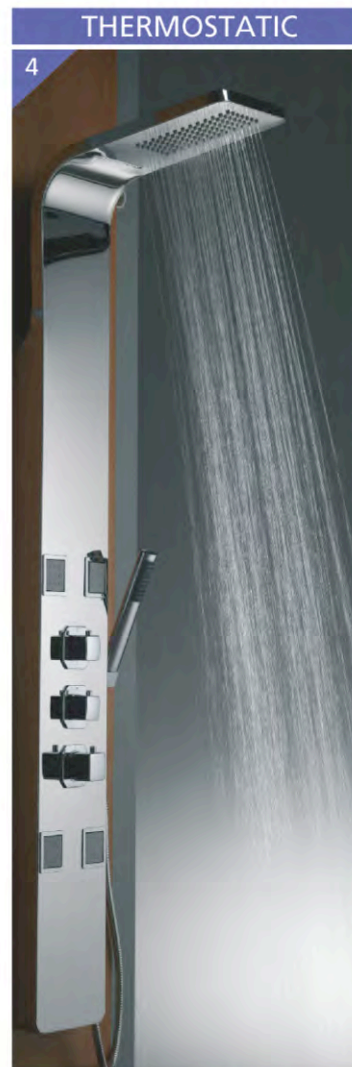
**£283.20 Inc. VAT**  
1) Trio exposed manual valve with riser rail - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum



**£283.20 Inc. VAT**  
2) Alaska exposed manual valve with riser rail - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum



**£229.20 Inc. VAT**  
3) Ascot Square exposed thermostatic shower valve & kit - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum



**£420.00 Inc. VAT**  
4) Nevada Shower Column - Req. 2 bar pressure minimum

Product	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
1) Trio exposed manual valve with riser rail - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum	TRX10	£236.00	£283.20
2) Alaska exposed manual valve with riser rail - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum	AL06CP	£236.00	£283.20
3) Ascot Square exposed thermostatic shower valve - Req. 1.5 bar pressure minimum	ASCOT-07	£107.00	£128.40
Ascot Square shower kit with handset and hose	ASSQKIT	£84.00	£100.80
4) Nevada Shower including Rainfall shower head, shower handset & hose and 4 square bodyjets - 1500 X 200mm - Req. 2 bar pressure minimum	FLS-1303-3	£350.00	£420.00

SHOWERS

# Ascent Shower valves & Genesis Shower Valves



## Manual & Thermostatic



### Low Pressure - Require 0.2 Bar



**ASVM101**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Series 9 manual shower valve**  
Size - 100mm x 100mm

**Exc. VAT** £83.00  
**Inc. VAT** £99.60



**ASVM102**  
Min pressure required - 0.5 bar  
**Series 9 manual shower valve with diverter.** Size - 150mm x 120mm

**Exc. VAT** £129.00  
**Inc. VAT** £154.80



**BSVM101**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Series 10 manual shower valve**  
Size - 75mm round

**Exc. VAT** £99.00  
**Inc. VAT** £118.80



**BSVM102**  
Min pressure required - 0.5 bar  
**Series 10 manual shower valve with diverter.** Size - 160mm round

**Exc. VAT** £152.00  
**Inc. VAT** £182.40



**SVM101**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Single lever manual shower valve**  
Size - 75mm round

**Exc. VAT** £105.00  
**Inc. VAT** £126.00



**SVM102**  
Min pressure required - 0.5 bar  
**Single lever manual shower valve with diverter.** Size - 160mm round

**Exc. VAT** £158.00  
**Inc. VAT** £189.60

### Mid Pressure - Require 1 Bar



**SPT01**  
Min pressure required - 1 bar  
**Concealed thermostatic shower valve, single outlet** - shown with series 1 handle  
Size - 160mm diameter

**Exc. VAT** £231.00  
**Inc. VAT** £277.20

Series 1 Handle - SPTH01

£32.00 £38.40



**SPT02**  
Min pressure required - 1 bar  
**Concealed thermostatic shower valve, twin outlet** - shown with series 1 handle  
Size - 160mm diameter

**Exc. VAT** £300.00  
**Inc. VAT** £360.00

Series 1 Handle - SPTH01

£32.00 £38.40

### High Pressure - Require 1.5 Bar



**Genesis ASCOT05**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Square manual shower valve**

**Exc. VAT** £36.00  
**Inc. VAT** £43.20



**Genesis ASCOT06**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Square manual shower valve with diverter**

**Exc. VAT** £69.00  
**Inc. VAT** £82.80



**Genesis ASCOT03**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Modern manual shower valve**

**Exc. VAT** £28.00  
**Inc. VAT** £33.60



**Genesis ASCOT04**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Modern Manual shower valve with diverter**

**Exc. VAT** £61.00  
**Inc. VAT** £73.20



**Genesis ASCOT01**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Round manual shower valve**

**Exc. VAT** £28.00  
**Inc. VAT** £33.60



**Genesis ASCOT02**  
Min pressure required - 1.5 bar  
**Genesis Round manual shower valve with diverter**

**Exc. VAT** £61.00  
**Inc. VAT** £73.20



# Ascent Thermostatic Shower Valves



5 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



## Valve options (Suitable for 0.2 bar pressure minimum)



Valve only as shown, including Handles  
**£391.20**  
Inc. VAT

Size - 205mm x 165mm

### SVT-01 Twin thermostatic valve to control one outlet

- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Neoparl check valves
- Solid brass chromed body & handle
- 3/4" inlets / outlets
- Safety temperature override
- Suitable for all UK plumbing systems (0.2 – 5.0 Bar)
- Suitable for vertical or horizontal applications
- Suitable for all Cameo Series handles

#### With Series 1, 4 & 10 handles

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£326.00	£391.20

#### With Series 9 handles

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£362.00	£434.40



Valve only as shown, including Handles  
**£451.20**  
Inc. VAT

Size - 295mm x 165mm

### SVT-02 Treble thermostatic valve to control two outlets

- Vernet thermostatic cartridge and Neoparl check valves
- Solid brass chromed body & handle
- 3/4" inlets / outlets
- Safety temperature override
- Suitable for all UK plumbing systems (0.2 – 5.0 Bar)
- Suitable for vertical or horizontal applications
- Suitable for all Cameo Series handles

#### With Series 1, 4 & 10 handles

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£376.00	£451.20

#### With Series 9 handles

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£412.00	£494.40

## Handle options



Series 1



Series 4



Series 9



Series 10

## Fixed Overheads



### AC025B

Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
200mm (head) • 400mm (arm)  
Circular shower head & ceiling arm

£146.00	Exc. VAT
£175.20	Inc. VAT



### AC026B

Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
200mm (head) • 400mm (arm)  
Square shower head & ceiling arm

£171.00	Exc. VAT
£205.20	Inc. VAT



Ref.	Description
AC003CP	QX 1.5mtr Shower Hose
£12.00	Exc. VAT
£14.40	Inc. VAT

Take Professional Advice - The performance of your shower will be affected by the available water pressure and the number and type of shower heads selected. If you do not have a pressurised system you may need a pump or you will be limited to products available for low pressure only.

# Ascent Shower Kit Accessories



5 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



## Accessories



**AC210**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Small square body jet**  
25mm square

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£19.00 £22.80



**FLS-BJ11**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Nevada square body jet**  
50mm square

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£13.00 £15.60



**FLS-BJ15**  
Min pressure required - 0.2 bar  
**Ohio Round body jet**  
50mm round

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£13.00 £15.60



**AC011**  
Min pressure required - 0.4 bar  
**Double body jet**  
50mm x 100mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£38.00 £45.60



**AC006**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**1/2" BSP outlet elbow**  
55mm x 50mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£22.00 £26.40



**AC007**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**1/2" square outlet elbow**  
50mm x 45mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£28.00 £33.60



**AC001**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**1/2" BSP isolating valve.**  
50mm x 70mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£21.00 £25.20



**AC008**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Outlet elbow & handset holder, Round**  
55mm x 70mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£32.00 £38.40



**AC009**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Outlet elbow & handset holder, Square**  
50mm x 65mm

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£33.00 £39.60



**AC070**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Handset, hose & wall Bracket, Round**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£27.00 £32.40



**AC074**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Handset, hose & wall bracket, Square**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£25.00 £30.00



**SKR002**

Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
600mm (H)  
**Ohio Chrome minimalist rub clean handset, height adjustable slide bar and hose**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£94.00 £112.80



**AC019**

Min pressure required - 0.5 bar  
700mm (H)  
**Chrome rain effect three mode rub clean handset, height adjustable slide bar, hose and soap dish**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£74.00 £88.80



**AC075**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Handset, hose & deck socket, Round**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£43.00 £51.60



**AC078**  
Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
**Handset, hose & deck socket, Square**

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT  
£61.00 £73.20



# Ascent Slider Kits



5 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



## Slider Kits

AC018



Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
800mm (H)  
Chrome square handset, height adjustable square slide bar and hose

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£199.00	£238.80

ASSQKIT



Min pressure required - 0.1 bar  
Square shower kit inc. square bar, handset & hose

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£84.00	£100.80

SRK001



SRK001  
Nevada shower kit inc. square bar, handset & hose

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£137.00	£164.40

SRK007



SRK007  
Nevada shower kit inc. square bar, handset, hose & inlet

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£143.00	£171.60

SRK008



SRK008  
Ohio Round Shower Kit, inc. slide bar, handset & hose

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£52.00	£62.40

## Rigid Risers

AC035\*



\*Shower valve not included

Water inlet

Min pressure required - 1.0 bar  
1500mm x 400mm  
Round "rain" rub clean head on rigid riser c/w diverter, Minimalist handset and parking socket

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£269.00	£322.80

AC036\*



\*Shower valve not included

Water inlet

Min pressure required - 1.0 bar  
1500mm x 400mm  
Square "rain" rub clean head on rigid riser c/w diverter, Minimalist handset and parking socket

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£319.00	£382.80

# Ascent Shower Kits



5 Year guarantee on Shower Kits



Kit 1



Ebony round twin thermostatic shower valve with round rigid riser including 'rain' rub-clean shower head, diverter, minimalist handset and parking socket. Min pressure required - 1.0 bar

£433.00 Exc. VAT  
£519.60 Inc. VAT

Kit 2



Ebony square twin thermostatic shower valve with square rigid riser including 'rain' rub-clean shower head, diverter, minimalist handset and parking socket. Min pressure required - 1.0 bar

£483.00 Exc. VAT  
£579.60 Inc. VAT

Kit 3 - TSB004



Ohio Shower Set

Ohio round thermostatic valve with round rain shower head, circular handspray & showerflex. Min pressure required - 0.2 bar. Height adjustable from 900mm-1350mm TMV2

£308.00 Exc. VAT  
£369.60 Inc. VAT

Kit 4 - TSB005



Nevada Shower Set

Nevada square thermostatic valve with square rain shower head, square handspray and showerflex. Min pressure required - 0.2 bar. Height adjustable from 900mm-1300mm TMV2

£426.00 Exc. VAT  
£511.20 Inc. VAT

Kit 5



Trio cross-head twin thermostatic shower valve with round shower kit including slide bar, handset & hose and 1/2" BSP elbow. Min pressure required - 0.5 bar

£360.00 Exc. VAT  
£432.00 Inc. VAT

Kit 6



Nevada Square twin thermostatic shower valve with square shower kit including slide bar, square handset & hose and inlet. Min pressure required - 0.5 bar

£429.00 Exc. VAT  
£514.80 Inc. VAT



# Quest Bathroom/Shower Panels



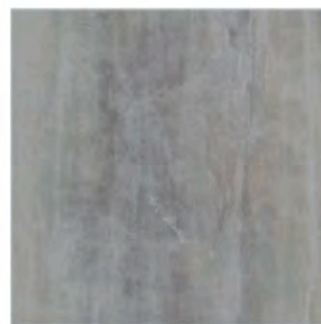
11mm overall thickness with a High-Performance MDF core



## New Finishes



Crystal Basalt



Grey Stratus

SHOWERS

- Quest Bathroom Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling which is quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth.
- Quest Bathroom Panels are available in 2400mm height and 1200mm width (nominal 8' x 4'), which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.
- Quest Bathroom Panels can of course be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the end or corner profiles.
- Quest Profiles are polished aluminium finished for maximum durability and total corrosion resistance and are supplied 2400mm long.
- Selected finishes now also available in 900mm width

Product	Dimensions.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quest Bathroom Panels - Price Band 1	2400 x 1200 x 11	£163.00	£195.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - Price Band 2	2400 x 1200 x 11	£183.00	£219.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - 900mm - Band A	2400 x 900 x 11	£143.00	£171.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - 900mm - Band B	2400 x 900 x 11	£158.00	£189.60

# Quest Bathroom/Shower Panels



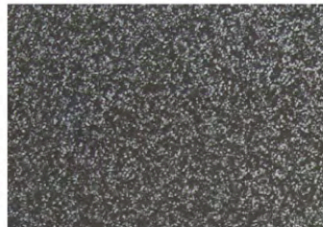
11mm overall thickness with a High-Performance MDF core



## Price Band 1



Available 900mm Width - Band A  
Beige Marble



Silver Black



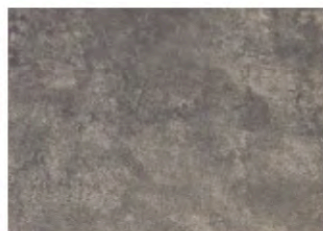
Bronze Slate



Light Blue Marble



Frosty White



Grey Slate



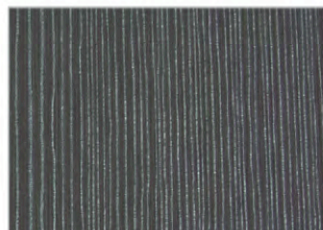
Travertine



Available 900mm Width - Band A  
White Gloss



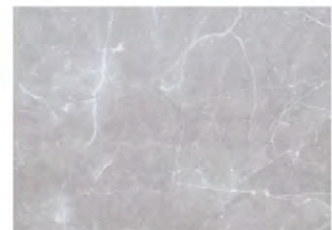
White-Grey Matt Marble Stone



Silver Grey Optimum



Fawn Matt Marble Stone

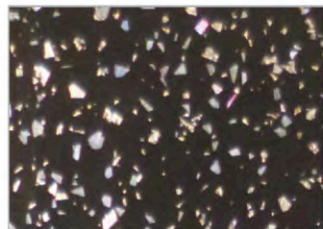


Grey Matt Marble Stone

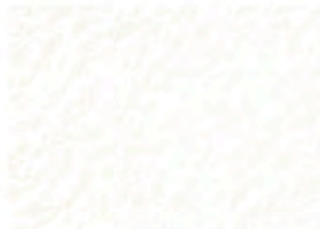
## Price Band 2



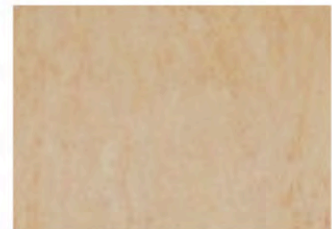
Available 900mm Width - Band B  
White Sparkle



Black Sparkle



Champagne



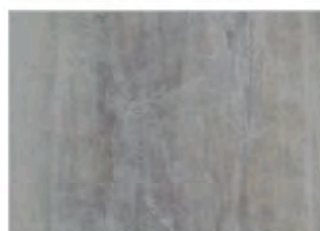
Limestone



Linear White



Crystal Basalt



Grey Stratus

### Product

Product	Dimensions.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quest Bathroom Panels - Price Band 1	2400 x 1200 x 11	£163.00	£195.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - Price Band 2	2400 x 1200 x 11	£183.00	£219.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - 900mm - Band A	2400 x 900 x 11	£143.00	£171.60
Quest Bathroom Panels - 900mm - Band B	2400 x 900 x 11	£158.00	£189.60



# Quest Bathroom/Shower Panels



11mm overall thickness with a High-Performance MDF core



## QX Quest Bathroom Panels - installation

- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it is necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond the actual width of the enclosure.



Quest Continuous Joint



Quest End Cap



Quest External Corner



Quest Internal Corner

SHOWERS

**Product**

Product	Finish.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Quest Continuous Joint	Polished Aluminium	£19.00	£22.80
Quest End Cap	Polished Aluminium	£16.00	£19.20
Quest External Corner	Polished Aluminium	£27.00	£32.40
Quest Internal Corner	Polished Aluminium	£27.00	£32.40



Quest Foot finishing trim



Quest Shower Tray/Bath Trim

Quest Foot Finishing Trim

Quest Shower Tray/Bath Trim

All Profiles supplied 2400mm long

Product	Finish.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Quest Foot Finishing Trim	Polished Aluminium	£16.00	£19.20
Quest Shower Tray/Bath Trim	Polished Aluminium	£16.00	£19.20

Quest Panel Adhesive, 300ml		£11.00	£13.20
Quest Panel Sealant - Clear, 300ml		£11.00	£13.20
Quest Panel Sealant - White, 300ml		£11.00	£13.20

**Also available - while stocks last**

WetWall extrusions	SAA		White		Gold		Black	
	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Wetwall Continuous joint	£10.00	£12.00	£14.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60	£14.00	£21.60
Wetwall End cap	-	-	-	-	£14.00	£21.60	-	-
Wetwall External corner	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20	£22.00	£26.40	£16.00	£19.20
Wetwall Internal Corner	-	-	-	-	£20.00	£24.00	-	-



## Furniture

Should you desire the pristine gleam of high gloss white, or the warmth of natural wood finishes, our ranges of bathroom furniture bring together both form and functionality to assist you in creating the bathroom of your dreams.

We are proud to further develop our own lines of furniture and have introduced several new designs to expand the Genesis & Ascent Furniture ranges. Our furniture is designed alongside the rest of our product ranges, with unity in mind, allowing you to find the perfect way to tie your bathroom together.

Our Q-line Modular furniture provides a vast range of possibilities for bathrooms of any shape or size. This versatile range accommodates most ceramic semi-recessed basins and back to wall pans as well as those featured from our QX range, the Qline linear style and Eden curved basin options. Q-line offers a solution for every bathroom with choices of function, width, depth, finish, and handles.



Eden 80 Combination - Grey Walnut



# Eden 40 Wall-hung

1 - Eden Wall-hung combination = £163.20 Inc VAT



1) Eden 40 Wall-Hung - Gloss White



2) Eden 40 Wall-Hung - Black Gloss



3) Eden 40 Wall-Hung - Textured Oak



4) Eden 40 Wall-Hung - Textured Grey Walnut



Eden cloakroom basin is reversible



Distressed Wood - Textured Oak Finish



Distressed Wood - Textured Grey Walnut Finish

Base & Basin  
Combination  
Only  
**£163.20**  
Inc. VAT

Gloss White



Black Gloss



Oak



Grey Walnut



Eden 40 Wall Hung	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1 door wall-hung base unit & basin	395 x 245 x 420	ED40WW	ED40WB	ED40WO	ED40WWN	£136.00	£163.20
<b>Black unit shown with:</b>							
Bologna mirror with LED lights and lit shelf	600 x 395	QXM-G6	QXM-G6	QXM-G6	QXM-G6	£88.00	£105.60
<b>White, Oak &amp; Grey Walnut units shown with:</b>							
Eden 40 mirrored cabinet	400 x 160 x 563	ED40MCW	N/A	ED40MCO	ED40MCWN	£82.00	£98.40
Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste		OH06CP	OH06CP	OH06CP	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20

# Eden 40 Floorstanding



1 - Eden Floorstanding = £165.60 Inc VAT

Suitable for use with Eden 50 & 60 WC Units in 245mm depth



1) Eden 40 Floorstanding - Gloss White



2) Eden 40 Floorstanding - Textured Oak



3) Eden 40 Floorstanding - Textured Grey Walnut



Eden cloakroom basin is reversible



Ohio mini basin mono



Eden 40 mirrored cabinet

Base & Basin  
Combination  
Only  
**£165.60**  
Inc. VAT

Eden 40 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 40 2-door floorstanding base unit & basin	395 x 245 x 800 (base) & 400 x 250 (basin)	ED40W	ED40O	ED40WN	£138.00	£165.60
<b>Units shown with:</b>						
Eden 40 mirrored cabinet	400 x 160 x 563	ED40MCW	ED40MCO	ED40MCWN	£82.00	£98.40
Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste		OH06CP	OH06CP	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20



- 1 - Eden 50 combination = £264.00 Inc VAT
- 2 - Eden 50 Slimline combination = £218.40 Inc VAT



Available 250 & 350mm deep in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes

**NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided.**



1) Eden 50, 350mm depth combination - Gloss White



2) Eden 50 Slimline 250mm depth Combination - Grey Walnut

Gloss White      Oak      Grey Walnut



Eden 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2 door base unit	490 x 345 x 800	ED50W	ED50O	ED50WN	£108.00	£129.60
Eden 50 curved resin basin	500 x 350 (450 max)	ED50BS	ED50BS	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
<b>Eden 50 Combination Total</b>					<b>£220.00</b>	<b>£264.00</b>

Eden 50 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 slimline 2 door base unit	500 x 245 x 800	ED50SW	ED50SO	ED50SWN	£101.00	£121.20
Q-line 50 slimline square resin basin	500 x 250	QXLINESL500	QXLINESL500	QXLINESL500	£81.00	£97.20
<b>Eden 50 Slimline Combination Total</b>					<b>£182.00</b>	<b>£218.40</b>

**Combinations also shown with:**

Eden 50 mirrored cabinet	500 x 160 x 563	ED50MCW	ED50MCO	ED50MCWN	£97.00	£116.40
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste (image 1)		OH05CP	OH05CP	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
Utah basin mono inc. click-clack waste (image 2)		UT05CP	UT05CP	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

**Basin Options:**

Eden 50 curved resin basin	500 x 350 (450 max)	ED50BS	ED50BS	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
Eden 50 slimline curved resin basin	500 x 250 (350 max)	ED50SBS	ED50SBS	ED50SBS	£102.00	£122.40
Q-Line 50 square fronted resin basin	500 x 350	QXLIN500	QXLIN500	QXLIN500	£90.00	£108.00
Q-Line 50 slimline square fronted resin basin	500 x 250	QXLINESL500	QXLINESL500	QXLINESL500	£81.00	£97.20

# Eden 50



3 - Eden 100 WC combination = £402.00 Inc VAT

Available 250 & 350mm deep in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes

**NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided.**



3) Eden 100, 350mm depth WC Combination - Gloss White

### Basin Options - 350mm depth



Eden 500 x 350 Curved Resin Basin - also available 250mm deep



Q-Line 500 x 350 Square Resin Basin - also available 250mm deep with tap at one end of basin

Gloss White



Oak



Grey Walnut



Eden 100 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2 door base unit	490 x 345 x 800	ED50W	ED50O	ED50WN	£108.00	£129.60
Eden 50 curved resin basin	500 x 350 (450 max)	ED50BS	ED50BS	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
Eden 50 WC base unit	500 x 345 x 800	ED50WCW	ED50WCO	ED50WCWN	£115.00	£138.00
<b>Eden 100 WC Combination Total</b>					<b>£335.00</b>	<b>£402.00</b>

#### Also shown with

Eden 50 mirrored cabinet	500 x 160 x 563	ED50MCW	ED50MCO	ED50MCWN	£97.00	£116.40
Ebony Torbeck concealed cistern	-	CC22107C	CC22107C	CC22107C	£65.00	£78.00
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste		OH05CP	OH05CP	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
Carolina back-to-wall pan & seat		UKB-W502	UKB-W502	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00

#### Also Available

Eden 50 slimline 2 door base unit	500 x 245 x 800	ED50SW	ED50SO	ED50SWN	£101.00	£121.20
Eden 50 slimline WC base unit	500 x 245 x 800	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCO	ED50SWCWN	£109.00	£130.80
Eden 60 WC unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60WCW	ED60WCO	ED60WCWN	£122.00	£146.40
Eden 60 slimline WC base unit	600 x 245 x 800	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCO	ED60SWCWN	£112.00	£134.40
Eden 30 4-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED304DW	ED304DO	ED304DWN	£129.00	£154.80
Eden 30 1 door, 1-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED301D1DW	ED301D1DO	ED301D1DWN	£115.00	£138.00



- 1 - Eden 60 Slimline combination = £286.80 Inc VAT
- 2 - Eden 60 combination = £265.20 Inc VAT



Available 250 & 350mm deep in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes

**NOTE: New Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided.**



1) Eden 60 Slimline, 250mm depth Combination - Gloss White



2) Eden 60, 350mm depth Combination - Oak

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
<b>Eden 60 Slimline Combination</b>						
Eden 60 slimline 2 door base unit	600 x 245 x 800	ED60SW	ED60SO	ED60SWN	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 60 slimline curved resin basin	600 x 250 (350 max)	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	£124.00	£148.80
<b>Eden 60 Slimline Combination Total</b>					<b>£239.00</b>	<b>£286.80</b>
<b>Eden 60 Combination</b>						
Eden 60 2 door base unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60W	ED60O	ED60WVN	£118.00	£141.60
Q-line 60 square resin basin	600 x 350	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£103.00	£123.60
<b>Eden 60 Combination Total</b>					<b>£221.00</b>	<b>£265.20</b>

**Combinations also shown with:**

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 60 mirrored cabinet	600 x 160 x 563	ED60MCW	ED60MCO	ED60MCWVN	£119.00	£142.80
Ohio mini basin mono inc. click-clack waste (image 1)		OH06CP	OH06CP	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20
Utah basin mono inc click-clack waste (image 2)	-	UT05CP	UT05CP	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

**Basin Options:**

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 60 curved resin basin	600 x 350 (450 max)	ED60BS	ED60BS	ED60BS	£135.00	£162.00
Eden 60 slimline curved resin basin	600 x 250 (350 max)	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	£124.00	£148.80
Q-Line 60 square resin basin	600 x 350	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£103.00	£123.60
Q-Line 60 slimline square resin basin	600 x 250	QXLINESL600	QXLINESL600	QXLINESL600	£97.00	£116.40

FURNITURE

# Eden 60



3 - Eden 120 Slimline WC combination = £421.20 Inc VAT

Available 250 & 350mm deep in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes

**NOTE: New Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided.**



3) Eden 120 Slimline, 250mm depth WC Combination - Grey Walnut

## Basin Options - 250mm depth



Eden 600 x 250 (350 max) slimline curved resin basin - also available 350mm (450 max) deep



Q-Line 600 x 250 Slimline Square Resin Basin (reversible) - also available 350mm deep

Gloss White



Oak



Grey Walnut



Eden 120 Slimline WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 slimline 2 door base unit	600 x 245 x 800	ED60SW	ED60SO	ED60SWN	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 60 slimline curved resin basin	600 x 250 (350 max)	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	ED60SBS	£124.00	£148.80
Eden 60 slimline WC base unit	600 x 245 x 800	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCO	ED60SWCWN	£112.00	£134.40
<b>Eden 120 Slimline WC Combination Total</b>					<b>£351.00</b>	<b>£421.20</b>

### Also shown with

Eden 60 mirrored cabinet	600 x 160 x 563	ED60MCW	ED60MCO	ED60MCWN	£119.00	£142.80
Opal back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	-	OP-W252R	OP-W252R	OP-W252R	£242.00	£290.40
Ebony Torbeck concealed cistern	-	CC22107C	CC22107C	CC22107C	£65.00	£78.00
Oregon basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	OR01CP	OR01CP	OR01CP	£87.00	£104.40

### Also Available

Eden 60 2 door base unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60W	ED60O	ED60WVN	£118.00	£141.60
Eden 60 WC base unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60WCW	ED60WCO	ED60WCWN	£122.00	£146.40
Eden 50 WC base unit	500 x 345 x 800	ED50WCW	ED50WCO	ED50WCWN	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 50 slimline WC base unit	500 x 245 x 800	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCO	ED50SWCWN	£109.00	£130.80
Eden 30 4-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED304DW	ED304DO	ED304DWN	£129.00	£154.80
Eden 30 1 door, 1-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED301D1DW	ED301D1DO	ED301D1DWN	£115.00	£138.00

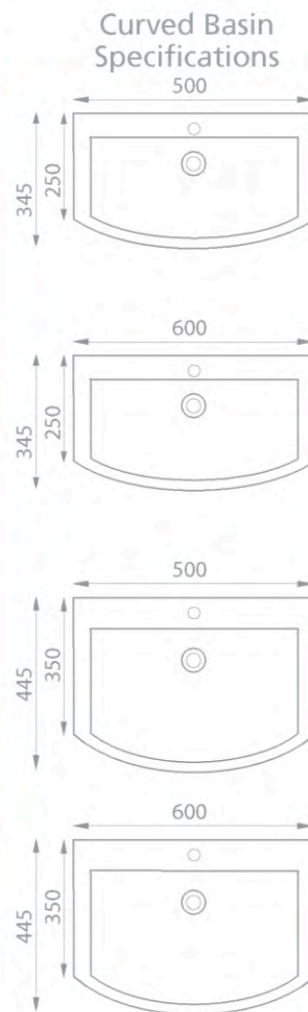


# Eden Semi-Modular

1 - Eden 1800 WC combination = £704.40 Inc VAT



Full combination shown below is only available in 350mm depth  
Available in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes



1) Eden 1800, 350mm depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Eden 1800 WC Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 60 2 door base unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60W	ED60O	ED60WN	£118.00	£141.60
Q-line 60 square resin basin	600 x 350	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£103.00	£123.60
Eden 60 WC base unit	600 x 345 x 800	ED60WCW	ED60WCO	ED60WCWN	£122.00	£146.40
Eden 30 4-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED304DW	ED304DO	ED304DWN	£129.00	£154.80
Eden 30 1 door, 1-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED301D1DW	ED301D1DO	ED301D1DWN	£115.00	£138.00
<b>Eden 1800 WC Combination Total</b>					<b>£587.00</b>	<b>£704.40</b>

Combination also shown with:

Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60
Ebony back-to-wall pan	-	BH21	BH21	BH21	£74.00	£88.80
Ebony seat	-	108051	108051	108051	£15.00	£18.00
Ebony Torbeck concealed cistern	-	CC22107C	CC22107C	CC22107C	£65.00	£78.00
Utah basin mono inc click-clack waste	-	UT05CP	UT05CP	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

FURNITURE

# NEW Eden 70 - Floorstanding & Wall-Hung



1 - Eden 70 Floorstanding Combination = £364.80 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Eden 70 Wall-hung Combination = £346.80 Inc. VAT

Available in Gloss White & Distressed Wood Finishes

70 Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basin



1) Eden 70 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



2) Eden 70 Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Eden 70 curved basin



Opal basin mono

Eden 70 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 70 2 door floorstanding base unit	690 x 345 x 800	ED70BW	ED70BO	ED70BWN	£151.00	£181.20
Eden 70 curved basin	700 x 450 x 170	ED70BS	ED70BS	ED70BS	£153.00	£183.60
<b>Eden 70 Floorstanding Combination Total</b>					<b>£304.00</b>	<b>£364.80</b>

Eden 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 70 2 door wall-hung base unit	690 x 345 x 600	ED70WHBW	ED70WHBO	ED70WHBWN	£136.00	£163.20
Eden 70 curved basin	700 x 450 x 170	ED70BS	ED70BS	ED70BS	£153.00	£183.60
<b>Eden 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total</b>					<b>£289.00</b>	<b>£346.80</b>

**Both combinations also shown with:**

Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	£61.00	£73.20
Cumulus illuminated mirrored cabinet	700 x 140 x 650	ASC7513	ASC7513	ASC7513	£418.00	£501.60



1 - Eden 80 combination = £403.20 Inc VAT  
 2 - Eden 100 combination = £513.60 Inc VAT



**80 & 100 Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins**



1) Eden 80, 3 door, 1 drawer base unit - Grey Walnut

2) Eden 100, 2 door, 3 drawer base unit - Oak



Eden 80 Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White Ref.	Oak Ref.	Grey Walnut Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 80, 3 door, 1 drawer base unit	790 x 345 x 800	ED80BW	ED80BO	ED80WN	£171.00	£205.20
Eden 80 rounded basin	800 x 445	ED80BS	ED80BS	ED80BS	£165.00	£198.00
<b>Eden 80 Combination Total</b>					<b>£336.00</b>	<b>£403.20</b>

**Also shown with:**

Eden 60 mirrored cabinet		ED60MCW	ED60MCO	ED60MCWN	£119.00	£142.80
--------------------------	--	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------

Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White Ref.	Oak Ref.	Grey Walnut Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100, 2 door, 3 drawer base unit	990 x 345 x 800	ED100BW	ED100BO	ED100BWN	£231.00	£277.20
Eden 100 rounded basin	1000 x 445	ED100BS	ED100BS	ED100BS	£197.00	£236.40
<b>Eden100 Combination Total</b>					<b>£428.00</b>	<b>£513.60</b>

**Also shown with:**

Eden 100 mirrored cabinet		ED100MCW	ED100MCO	ED100MCWN	£172.00	£206.40
---------------------------	--	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------

800 & 1000 Combinations are compatible with WC units, 4-drawer and 1 door, 1 drawer base units on previous page

# Eden 120



1 - Eden 120 combination = £646.80 Inc VAT

Suitable for use with Eden 350mm depth WC Units, 4-Drawer Units and 1-Door, 1-Drawer Units on P215



1) Eden 120 Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White



Eden 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 120 base unit	1190 x 345 x 800	ED120BW	£268.00	£321.60
Eden 120 basin	1203 x 450	ED120BS	£271.00	£325.20
<b>Eden 120 Combination Total</b>			<b>£539.00</b>	<b>£646.80</b>

**Also shown with:**

2 x Utah basin mono inc. click-clack waste	UT05CP	£162.00	£194.40
Eden 120 mirrored cabinet	ED120MCW	£198.00	£237.60



# NEW Eden Corner - Semi Modular

1 - Eden Corner combination = £355.20 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Eden Semi Modular Corner combination = £648.00 Inc. VAT



1) Eden Corner Combination - Gloss White



2) Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White



Eden Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-door corner base unit	595 x 595 x 800	ED60CORN	£159.00	£190.80
Eden 60 corner basin	600 x 600 x 164	ED60CORB	£137.00	£164.40
<b>Eden Corner Combination Total</b>			<b>£296.00</b>	<b>£355.20</b>

Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-door corner base unit	595 x 595 x 800	ED60CORN	£159.00	£190.80
Eden 60 corner basin	600 x 600 x 164	ED60CORB	£137.00	£164.40
Eden 30 1-door, 1-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED301D1DW	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 30 4-drawer base unit	300 x 345 x 800	ED4DW	£129.00	£154.80
<b>Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination Total</b>			<b>£540.00</b>	<b>£648.00</b>

**Combinations also shown with:**

Richmond corner mirrored cabinet	316 x 316 x 650	CORCB	CORCB	CORCB	£100.00	£120.00
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80

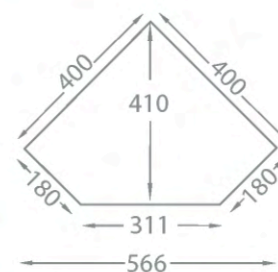
# Richmond Corner



1 - Richmond Corner = £225.60 Inc. VAT



Richmond resin corner basin



Ohio mini basin monobloc

Gloss White



**Richmond corner combination**

Richmond 1 door corner combination including base unit & resin basin

**Dimensions**

395 x 395 x 800  
400 x 400

Richmond corner combination

**Shown with**

Richmond corner wall cabinet

316 x 316 x 650

Ohio mini basin monobloc

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
COR40	£188.00	£225.60
CORCB	£100.00	£120.00
OHO06CP	£56.00	£67.20



# Richmond 45 and 90 combinations

1 - Richmond 45 Combination = £154.80 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Richmond 90 Combination = £277.20 Inc. VAT



1) Richmond 45 combination with mirror



2) Richmond 90 WC combination with mirror



Richmond 45 ceramic basin



Alaska Basin Mono

		Gloss White			
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>Richmond 45 combination</b>					
Richmond 40, 1 door base unit	Dimensions 420 x 300 x 800	R40B	£93.00	£111.60	
Richmond 45 ceramic basin	450 x 440	R45BS	£36.00	£43.20	
<b>Richmond 45 combination</b>			<b>£129.00</b>	<b>£154.80</b>	
<b>Shown with</b>					
Options 40 mirror	400 x 740	19450	£49.00	£58.80	
Alaska basin mono inc. click-clack waste		AL05CP	£64.00	£76.80	
<b>Richmond 90 WC combination</b>					
Richmond 40, 1 door base unit	Dimensions 420 x 300 x 800	R40B	£93.00	£111.60	
Richmond 45 ceramic basin	450 x 440	R45BS	£36.00	£43.20	
Richmond 50 WC unit	500 x 300 x 785	R50WCW	£102.00	£122.40	
<b>Richmond 90 WC combination</b>			<b>£231.00</b>	<b>£277.20</b>	
<b>Shown with</b>					
Alaska basin mono inc. click-clack waste		AL05CP	£64.00	£76.80	
Options 40 mirror	400 x 740	19450	£49.00	£58.80	
Ebony back-to-wall pan		BH21	£74.00	£88.80	
Ebony seat		108051	£15.00	£18.00	
<b>WC unit does not include cistern</b>					
QX concealed cistern - dual flush		FAC001	£35.00	£42.00	

# Richmond 55 and 130 Combinations



3 - Richmond 55 combination = £175.20 Inc. VAT  
 4 - Richmond 130 WC combination = £428.40 Inc. VAT

**Richmond 50 Base & 50 WC Unit also Available in Oak & Grey Walnut Distressed Wood Finishes**



3) Richmond 55 combination with mirror & shelf



4) Richmond 130 WC combination



Oak finish



Grey Walnut finish

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
<b>Richmond 55 combination</b>						
Richmond 50, 2 door base unit	525 x 300 x 800	R50BW	R50BO	R50BWN	£105.00	£126.00
Richmond 55 ceramic basin	550 x 440	R55BS	R55BS	R55BS	£41.00	£49.20
<b>Richmond 55 combination</b>					<b>£146.00</b>	<b>£175.20</b>
<b>Shown with</b>						
Richmond 55 mirror with shelf	549 x 165 x 750	R55M	N/A	N/A	£93.00	£111.60
<b>Richmond 130 WC combination</b>						
Richmond 50, 2 door base unit	525 x 300 x 800	R50BW	R50BO	R50BWN	£105.00	£126.00
Richmond 55 ceramic basin	550 x 440	R55BS	R55BS	R55BS	£41.00	£49.20
Richmond 50 WC unit	500 x 300 x 785	R50WCW	R50WCO	R50WCWN	£102.00	£122.40
Richmond 30 4 drawer unit	300 x 300 x 785	R304D	N/A	N/A	£109.00	£130.80
<b>Richmond 130 WC combination</b>					<b>£357.00</b>	<b>£428.40</b>
<b>Shown with</b>						
Richmond 55 mirror with shelf	549 x 165 x 750	R55M	N/A	N/A	£93.00	£111.60
Ebony back-to-wall pan			BH21		£74.00	£88.80
Ebony seat			108051		£15.00	£18.00
<b>WC unit does not include cistern</b>						
QX concealed cistern - dual flush			FAC001		£35.00	£42.00



# Richmond 65 & 75 Combinations

5 - Richmond 65 combination = £205.20 Inc. VAT  
 6 - Richmond 75 combination = £272.40 Inc. VAT



5) Richmond 65 Combination



6) Richmond 75 Combination



Richmond 75 ceramic basin



Karma Basin Mono

		Gloss White			
		Ref.		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Richmond 65 combination</b>					
Richmond 60, 2 door base unit	Dimensions 620 x 300 x 800	R60B		£118.00	£141.60
Richmond 65 ceramic basin	650 x 440	R65BS		£53.00	£63.60
<b>Richmond 65 combination</b>				<b>£171.00</b>	<b>£205.20</b>
<b>Shown with</b>					
Richmond 65 mirrored cabinet	650 x 165 x 750	R65MC		£128.00	£153.60
<b>Richmond 75 combination</b>					
Richmond 70, 3 door, 2 drawer base unit	Dimensions 721 x 330 x 781	R70B		£162.00	£194.40
Richmond 75 ceramic basin	750 x 440	R75B		£65.00	£78.00
<b>Richmond 75 combination</b>				<b>£227.00</b>	<b>£272.40</b>
<b>Shown with</b>					
Richmond 75 mirrored cabinet	750 x 165 x 750	R75MC		£136.00	£163.20
Karma basin mono inc. Click-clack waste		KAR-01		£21.00	£25.20

Note: 75 combination is not suitable for use with the 50 & 60 WC units

# Richmond 210 Modular Combination



7. Richmond 210 WC combination = £1,032.00 Inc. VAT



7) Richmond 210 WC combination

Gloss White



Richmond 210 WC combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60, 2 door base unit	620 x 300 x 800	R60B	£119.00	£142.80
Richmond 65 ceramic basin	650 x 440	R65BS	£53.00	£63.60
Richmond 65 mirrored cabinet	650 x 165 x 750	R65MC	£128.00	£153.60
Richmond 60 WC unit	600 x 300 x 785	R60WC	£112.00	£134.40
Richmond 30 4 drawer unit	300 x 300 x 785	R304D	£109.00	£130.80
Richmond 30 laundry basket	300 x 300 x 785	R30LB	£128.00	£153.60
Richmond 35 2 door, 1 drawer column	349 x 300 x 1900	R30TC	£211.00	£253.20
<b>Richmond 210 WC combination</b>			<b>£860.00</b>	<b>£1,032.00</b>

**Shown with**

Ebony back-to-wall pan	BH21	£74.00	£88.80
Ebony standard seat	108051	£15.00	£18.00

**WC unit does not include cistern**

QX concealed cistern - dual flush	FAC001	£35.00	£42.00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------



# Richmond 85 and 105 Combinations

8 - Richmond 85 combination = £316.80 Inc. VAT  
 9 - Richmond 105 combination = £393.60 Inc. VAT



8) Richmond 85 combination



9) Richmond 105 combination

Gloss White



Richmond 85 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3 door, 2 drawer base unit	820 x 330 x 800	R80B	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 85 ceramic basin	850 x 480	R85BS	£78.00	£93.60
<b>Richmond 85 combination</b>			<b>£264.00</b>	<b>£316.80</b>
<b>Shown with</b>				
Options 80 mirrored cabinet	800 x 135 x 615	19115	£170.00	£204.00
<b>Richmond 105 combination</b>				
<b>Dimensions</b>				
Richmond 100, 2 door, 3 drawer base unit	1014 x 330 x 800	R100B	£217.00	£260.40
Richmond 105 ceramic basin	1050 x 480	R105BS	£111.00	£133.20
<b>Richmond 105 combination</b>			<b>£328.00</b>	<b>£393.60</b>
<b>Shown with</b>				
Options 100 mirror	1000 x 740	19304	£84.00	£100.80
<b>Also available:</b>				
Richmond 85 mirrored cabinet	850 x 165 x 750	R85MC	£144.00	£172.80
Richmond 105 mirrored cabinet	1050 x 165 x 750	R105MC	£156.00	£187.20

NOTE: 80 & 100 combinations are not suitable for use with the Richmond 50 & 60 WC Units

# Richmond 1050 1-piece basin



10 - Richmond 1050 1-piece basin = £490.80 Inc. VAT



10



Utah Basin mono

10) Richmond 1050 1-piece basin combination - Gloss White

Gloss White

Richmond 1-piece basin combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50, 2 door base unit	525 x 300 x 800	R50B	£105.00	£126.00
Richmond 105 one-piece basin & WC top (available LH or RH – pictured right hand)	1050 x 440	R1051PB	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 50 WC base (for specific use with one-piece basin)	500 x 300 x 800	R50WC1PW	£100.00	£120.00
<b>Richmond 1-piece basin combination</b>			<b>£409.00</b>	<b>£490.80</b>

**Also shown with:**

Ebony back-to-wall pan	BH21	£74.00	£88.80
Ebony soft close seat	YHUF	£31.00	£37.20
Utah basin mono inc. click-clack waste	UT05CP	£81.00	£97.20

**WC unit does not include cistern**

QX concealed cistern - dual flush	FAC001	£35.00	£42.00
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------



# Richmond 1050 1-Piece basin - Wood Finishes

1 - Richmond 1-piece colours = £490.80 Inc. VAT



Oak finish





Grey Walnut finish



Ohio basin mono

Richmond 1050 1-piece basin combination in Grey Walnut

		Oak 	Grey Walnut 		
Richmond 1050 1-piece basin combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50, 2 door base unit	525 x 300 x 800	R50BO	R50BWN	£105.00	£126.00
Richmond 105 1-piece basin & WC top (LH or RH - LH pictured)	1050 x 440	R1051PB	R1051PB	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 50 WC base (for specific use with one-piece basin)	500 x 300 x 800	R50WC1PO	R50WC1PWN	£100.00	£120.00
<b>Richmond 1-piece basin combination</b>				<b>£409.00</b>	<b>£490.80</b>

**Also shown with**

Ohio basin mono inc click-clack waste	OH05CP	OH05CP	£81.00	£97.20
---------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**WC unit does not include cistern**

QX concealed cistern - dual flush		FAC001	£35.00	£42.00
Ebony back-to-wall pan and soft close seat		BH21	£74.00	£88.80

# Monica 50, 60 and 120 Combinations



- 1. Monica 50 combination = £258.00 Inc VAT
- 1 - Monica 60 combination = £273.60 Inc. VAT
- 2 - Monica 120 WC combination = £410.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available in Oak & Grey Walnut Distressed Wood Finishes



1) Monica 50 & 60 combination



2) Monica 120 WC combination

**Shown with**

Nevada basin mono inc. click-clack waste  
 Ref: NE06CP  
 £90.00 Exc. VAT  
**£108.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony back-to-wall pan  
 Ref: BH21  
 £74.00 Exc. VAT  
**£88.80 Inc. VAT**

QX concealed cistern - dual flush  
 Ref: FAC001  
 £35.00 Exc VAT  
**£42.00 Inc. VAT**

New Ebony seat  
 Ref: 108051  
 £15.00 Exc. VAT  
**£18.00 Inc. VAT**

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut		
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Monica 50 combination</b>						
Monica 50, 2 door base unit	Dimensions 495 x 450 x 800	M50BW	M50BO	M50BWN	£123.00	£147.60
Monica 50 high quality composite basin	500 x 460	M50BS	M50BS	M50BS	£92.00	£110.40
<b>Monica 50 combination</b>					<b>£215.00</b>	<b>£258.00</b>
<b>Monica 60 combination</b>						
Monica 60, 2 door base unit	Dimensions 595 x 450 x 800	M60BW	M60BO	M60BWN	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 60 high quality composite basin	600 x 460	M60BS	M60BS	M60BS	£96.00	£115.20
<b>Monica 60 combination</b>					<b>£228.00</b>	<b>£273.60</b>
<b>Monica 120 combination</b>						
Monica 60, 2 door base unit	Dimensions 595 x 450 x 800	M60BW	M60BO	M60BWN	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 60 high quality composite basin	600 x 460	M60BS	M60BS	M60BS	£96.00	£115.20
Monica 60 WC unit	600 x 450 x 799	M60WCW	M60WCO	M60WCWN	£114.00	£136.80
<b>Monica 120 WC combination</b>					<b>£342.00</b>	<b>£410.40</b>
<b>Also available:</b>						
Monica 50 1-door mirrored cabinet with integrated lights - shown on image 1	Dimensions 500 x 160 x 600	Ref. M50CW			Exc. VAT £302.00	Inc. VAT £362.40
Monica 60 2-door mirrored cabinet with integrated lights - shown on image 2	Dimensions 600 x 160 x 600	Ref. M60CW			Exc. VAT £327.00	Inc. VAT £392.40



# Monica 75 and 90 Combinations

3 - Monica 75 combination = £302.40 Inc. VAT  
 4 - Monica 90 combination = £420.00 Inc. VAT



3) Monica 75 combination



4) Monica 90 combination

Gloss White



Monica 75 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75, 2 door base unit	745 x 450 x 800	M75B	£148.00	£177.60
Monica 75 high quality composite basin	750 x 460	M75BS	£104.00	£124.80
<b>Monica 75 combination</b>			<b>£252.00</b>	<b>£302.40</b>

**Shown with**

Richmond 75 mirrored cabinet	750 x 165 x 750	R75MC	£146.00	£175.20
------------------------------	-----------------	-------	---------	---------

Monica 90 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90, 3 door, 2 drawer base unit	895 x 450 x 800	M90B	£222.00	£266.40
Monica 90 high quality composite basin	900 x 460	M90BS	£128.00	£153.60
<b>Monica 90 combination</b>			<b>£350.00</b>	<b>£420.00</b>

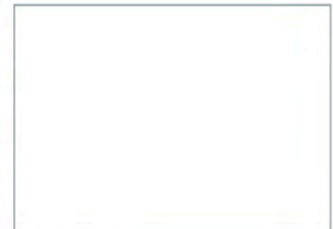
**Shown with**

Globe 80 mirror - 800 round		19290	£196.00	£235.20
-----------------------------	--	-------	---------	---------

# Monica 100 1-Piece basin



1 - Monica 1-piece basin combination = £518.40 Inc. VAT



Gloss White






Oak finish



Grey Walnut finish

Monica 100 1-Piece basin combination - Oak finish

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut		
						
Monica 100 1-piece basin combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50, 2 door base unit	495 x 450 x 800	M50BW	M50BO	M50BWN	£123.00	£147.60
Monica 100 1-piece basin & WC top (LH or RH - LH pictured)	1000 x 460	M1001P	M1001P	M1001P	£207.00	£248.40
Monica 50 slim WC base unit (for use with 1-piece basin only)	498 x 250 x 800	M50WC1PW	M50WC1PO	M50WC1PWN	£102.00	£122.40
<b>Monica 1-piece basin combination</b>					<b>£432.00</b>	<b>£518.40</b>
<b>Also shown with</b>						
Nevada basin mono inc. click-clack waste	NE06CP				£90.00	£108.00
QX concealed cistern - dual flush	FAC001				£35.00	£42.00
Monica back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	MON-BTW				£147.00	£176.40



# Monica 120 1-Piece basin

5 - Monica 120 1-Piece basin combination = £560.40 Inc. VAT



WC unit does not include cistern:

QX concealed cistern - dual flush  
FAC001  
£35.00 £42.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio basin mono

5) Monica 120 1-piece basin combination - Gloss White

		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
<b>Monica 120 1-piece basin combination</b>						
Monica 60, 2 door base unit	595 x 450 x 800	M60BW	M60BO	M60BWN	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 120 1-piece basin & WC top (LH or RH - pictured LH)	1200 x 460	M121PB	M121PB	M121PB	£224.00	£268.80
Monica 60 slim WC base unit (for use with 1-piece basin only)	598 x 250 x 800	M60WC1PW	M60WC1PO	M60WC1PWN	£111.00	£133.20
<b>Monica 1-piece basin combination</b>					<b>£467.00</b>	<b>£560.40</b>
<b>Also shown with:</b>						
Ohio basin mono inc. click-clack waste		OHO5CP			£81.00	£97.20
Monica back-to-wall pan & soft close seat		MON-BTW			£147.00	£176.40

# Monica 60 with Top



1. Monica 60 base unit with worktop combination = £357.60 Inc. VAT



Monica 60 with Top combination, with Oregon counter top basin - Gloss White



Oregon 570 ceramic counter top basin



Oregon 620 ceramic counter top basin



Ebony Square vanity basin

Gloss White



Oak



Grey Walnut



Monica 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60, 2 door base unit	595 x 450 x 800	M60BW	M60BO	M60BWN	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 60 worktop - Available in Terrazo Black Finish Only	600 x 450	WT600TB	WT600TB	WT600TB	£101.00	£121.20
Oregon ceramic counter top basin	570 x 435	UKB-110	UKB-110	UKB-110	£65.00	£78.00
<b>Monica 60 with Top Combination Total</b>					<b>£298.00</b>	<b>£357.60</b>

Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 570 ceramic counter top basin	570 x 435	UKB-110	£65.00	£78.00
Oregon 620 ceramic counter top basin	620 x 500	UKB-111	£69.00	£82.80
Ebony Square vanity basin	545 x 405	UKB1050	£65.00	£78.00

Also shown with:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma mirror with LED lights	400 x 800	ASC4805-40	£148.00	£177.60



**NEW** Deco 60

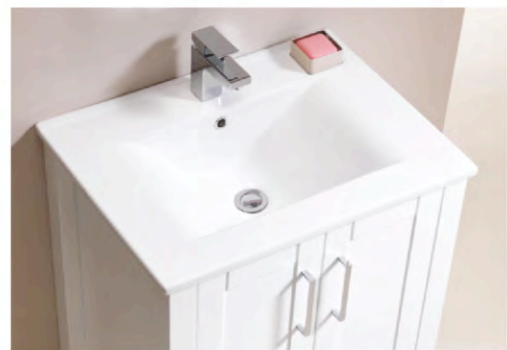
1 - Deco 60 Combination = £676.80 Inc. VAT



Available with 2 Basin Options



Monica 60 Resin Basin



Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin

1) Deco 60 Combination - pictured with Monica 60 Resin Basin

Matt White



Deco 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco 60 2-door, 1-drawer base unit	590 x 455 x 800	DEC60BUMW	£468.00	£561.60
Monica 60 high quality composite basin*	600 x 460	M60BS	£96.00	£115.20
<b>Deco 60 Combination total</b>			<b>£564.00</b>	<b>£676.80</b>

**Also Suitable for\***

Arizona 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 465	AR60BAS	£89.00	£106.80
--------------------------------	-----------	---------	--------	---------

**Also shown with**

Virginia mirror with intergrated LED lights	500 x 800	ASC4805-50	£156.00	£187.20
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80

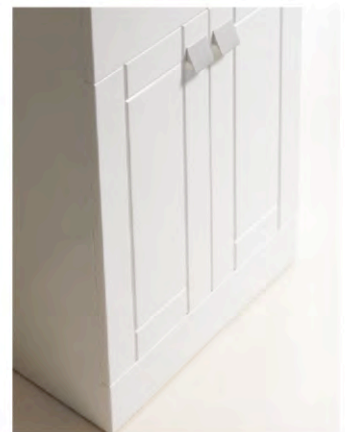
# NEW Destiny 50 & 60



1 - Destiny 50 combination = £272.40 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Destiny 100 combination = £410.40 Inc. VAT



Eden 50 curved resin basin



1) Destiny 50 Combination

2) Destiny 100 Semi-Modular Combination

Gloss White



Destiny 50 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Destiny 50 2-door base unit	490 x 345 x 800	DES50BUW	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 50 curved resin basin	500 x 350 (450 max)	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
<b>Destiny 50 Combination Total</b>			<b>£227.00</b>	<b>£272.40</b>

Destiny 60 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Destiny 60 2-door base unit	490 x 345 x 800	DES60BUW	£124.00	£148.80
Eden 60 curved resin basin	600 x 350 (450 max)	ED60BS	£135.00	£162.00
<b>Destiny 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£259.00</b>	<b>£310.80</b>

Destiny 100 Semi-Modular combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Destiny 50 2-door base unit	490 x 345 x 800	DES50BUW	£115.00	£138.00
Eden 50 curved resin basin	500 x 350 (450 max)	ED50BS	£112.00	£134.40
Eden 50 WC base unit	500 x 345 x 800	ED50WCW	£115.00	£138.00
<b>Destiny 100 Semi-Modular Combination Total</b>			<b>£342.00</b>	<b>£410.40</b>

**Also shown with**

Virginia mirror with intergrated LED lights	500 x 800	ASC4805-50	£156.00	£187.20
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	-	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00



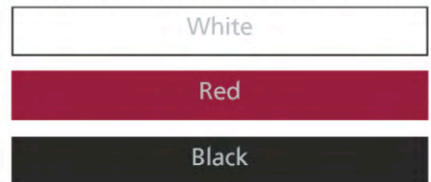
# Radius 60 Combination

1 - Radius 60 combination = £309.60 Inc. VAT



Radius Resin Basin

Supplied with inserts in 3 finishes



White



Red



Black

Gloss White



Radius 60 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius 60 1 drawer base unit	598 x 395 x 420	RD60B	£163.00	£195.60
Radius 60 resin basin	600 x 400	RD60BS	£95.00	£114.00
<b>Radius 60 combination</b>			<b>£258.00</b>	<b>£309.60</b>
<b>Shown with</b>				
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	£63.00	£75.60
Karma basin mono inc. click-clack waste		KAR-01	£21.00	£25.20
Radius 35 column	350 x 350 x 1600	RD35C	£250.00	£300.00

# NEW Opal 60 & 80



1 - Opal 60 Combination = £666.00 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Opal 80 Combination = £747.60 Inc. VAT



Opal 60 in Grey Gloss Finish - only available in 60 unit

1) Opal 60 Combination - Gloss White

Opal 60 Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White		Grey Gloss		Exc. VAT	Inc. VA
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Opal 60 2-drawer wall-hung base unit	590 x 470 x 500	OP60BUW	OP60BUG			£459.00	£550.80
Opal 60 curved basin	605 x 480 x 168	OP60BAS	OP60BAS			£96.00	£115.20
<b>Opal 60 Combination total</b>						<b>£555.00</b>	<b>£666.00</b>

**Also shown with**

Kansas mirror with integrated LED light strips (shown vertical)	600 x 800	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80			£174.00	£208.80
Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W			£61.00	£73.20

Opal 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VA
Opal 80 2-drawer wall-hung base unit	790 x 470 x 500	OP80BUW	n/a	£510.00	£612.00
Opal 80 curved basin	805 x 480 x 168	OP80BAS	n/a	£113.00	£135.60
<b>Opal 80 Combination total</b>				<b>£623.00</b>	<b>£747.60</b>



# NEW Opal 120

1 - Opal 120 Combination = £1,056.00 Inc. VAT



1) Opal 120 Combination - Gloss White



2) Opal 120 double basin



3) Vermont basin mono, inc. click-clack waste

Gloss White



Eton 80 Combination - Gloss White	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 120 2-drawer wall-hung base unit	1190 x 475 x 500	OP120BUW	£650.00	£780.00
Opal 120 curved basin	1205 x 500 x 168	OP120BAS	£230.00	£276.00
<b>Opal 60 Combination Total</b>			<b>£880.00</b>	<b>£1,056.00</b>

Also shown with:

Kansas mirror with integrated LED light strips (shown horizontal)	800 x 600	ASC6806-80	£174.00	£208.80
2 x Vermont basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	VE01CP	£164.00	£196.80
Opal chrome towel rail	1200 x 500	OPA-12X5	£254.00	£304.80

# Eton 50 & 60



1 - Eton 50 combination = £522.00 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Eton 60 combination = £564.00 Inc. VAT



1) Eton 50 2 drawer base unit



2) Eton 35 column



3) Oxford resin basin

Gloss White



Eton 50 combination - Gloss White		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2 drawer base unit		495 x 445 x 500	ET50B	£332.00	£398.40
Oxford 50 resin basin		500 x 445	OX50BS	£103.00	£123.60
<b>Eton 50 combination total</b>				<b>£435.00</b>	<b>£522.00</b>
Eton 60 combination - Gloss White		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2 drawer base unit		595 x 445 x 500	ET60B	£355.00	£426.00
Oxford 60 resin basin		600 x 445	OX60BS	£115.00	£138.00
<b>Eton 60 combination total</b>				<b>£470.00</b>	<b>£564.00</b>

**Also shown with**

Rania mirror with back-lit light and LED clock	600 x 700	QXM-G2	£152.00	£182.40
Eton 35 column	350 x 350 x 1600	ET35C	£298.00	£357.60



1 - Eton 80 combination = £655.20 inc. VAT



1) Eton 80 Combination - Gloss White



2) Oxford 80 basin



3) Vermont basin mono, inc. click-clack waste



**Eton 80 Combination - Gloss White**

	Dimensions	Gloss White Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2 drawer base unit	795 x 445 x 500	ET80B	£400.00	£480.00
Oxford 80 resin basin	800 x 445	OX80BS	£146.00	£175.20
<b>Eton 80 combination total</b>			<b>£546.00</b>	<b>£655.20</b>

**Also shown with**

Eden 80 mirrored cabinet including shaver socket	800 x 160 x 563	ED80MCW	£186.00	£223.20
Vermont basin mono inc. click-clack waste		VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40

FURNITURE

# Zeto 60 Combination



1 - Zeto 60 White combination = from £393.60 Inc. VAT



1) Zeto 60 combination - white



Zeto 60 resin basin



Zeto 35 column - Gloss White

		Gloss White			Red Gloss			Black Gloss		
Zeto 60 combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 2 drawer base unit	600 x 445 x 420	Z60BW	£226.00	£271.20	Z60BR	£196.00	£235.20	Z60BB	£244.00	£292.80
Zeto 60 resin basin	605 x 460	Z60BS	£102.00	£122.40	Z60BS	£102.00	£122.40	Z60BS	£102.00	£122.40
<b>Zeto 60 combination</b>			<b>£328.00</b>	<b>£393.60</b>		<b>£298.00</b>	<b>£357.60</b>		<b>£346.00</b>	<b>£415.20</b>

**Shown with**

Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	£63.00	£75.60						
Zeto 35 column	350 x 350 x 1600	ZCOLW	£243.00	£291.60	ZCOLR	£228.00	£273.60			



# Zeto 120 Combination

1 - Zeto 120 White combination = from £831.60 Inc. VAT



1) Zeto 120 combination - Gloss White



Zeto 60 Red Gloss



Eden 1200 mirrored cabinet

		Gloss White			Red Gloss			Black Gloss		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Zeto 120 combination</b>	<b>Dimensions</b>									
2 x Zeto 60 2 drawer base unit	1200 x 445 x 420	Z60BW	£452.00	£542.40	Z60BR	£392.00	£470.40	Z60BB	£488.00	£585.60
Zeto 120 resin basin	1200 x 460	Z120BS	£241.00	£289.20	Z120BS	£241.00	£289.20	Z120BS	£241.00	£289.20
<b>Zeto 120 combination</b>			<b>£693.00</b>	<b>£831.60</b>		<b>£633.00</b>	<b>£759.60</b>		<b>£729.00</b>	<b>£874.80</b>
<b>Shown with</b>										
Options 50 mirror (each)	500 x 740	19314	£61.00	£73.20						
Zeto 35 column	350 x 350 x 1600	ZCOLW	£243.00	£291.60	ZCOLR	£228.00	£273.60			
Quadratus light (each)		15861	£145.00	£174.00						
<b>Also available:</b>		<b>Ref.</b>	<b>Exc. VAT</b>	<b>Inc. VAT</b>						
Eden 1200 mirrored cabinet - Gloss White only		ED1200MCW	£198.00	£237.60						

# Oxford 50 & 60



1 - Oxford 50 Grey Gloss = from £452.40 Inc. VAT  
 2 - Oxford 60 Gloss White = from £457.20 Inc. VAT



1) Oxford 50 combination - Grey Gloss



2) Oxford 60 combination - Gloss White



2) Oxford resin basin

			Gloss White		Grey Gloss		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Oxford 50 Combination</b>							
Oxford 50 2 door base unit	495 x 445 x 800	OX50BW	£236.00	£283.20	OX50BG	£274.00	£328.80
Oxford 50 resin basin	500 x 445	OX50BS	£103.00	£123.60	OX50BS	£103.00	£123.60
<b>Oxford 50 combination total</b>			<b>£339.00</b>	<b>£406.80</b>		<b>£377.00</b>	<b>£452.40</b>

**Also shown with**

Altanta mirror with LED lights and rear Anti-mist pad	500 x 700	QXM-A12	£133.00	£159.60			
---	-----------	---------	---------	---------	--	--	--

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Oxford 60 Combination</b>							
Oxford 60 2 door base unit	595 x 445 x 800	OX60BW	£266.00	£319.20	OX60BG	£308.00	£369.60
Oxford 60 resin basin	600 x 445	OX60BS	£115.00	£138.00	OX60BS	£115.00	£138.00
<b>Oxford 60 combination total</b>			<b>£381.00</b>	<b>£457.20</b>		<b>£423.00</b>	<b>£507.60</b>

**Also shown with**

Ferrara mirror with LED lights	500 x 700	QXM-G3	£111.00	£133.20			
--------------------------------	-----------	--------	---------	---------	--	--	--





1) Grosvenor Furniture Combination including Base Unit, Basin, WC Unit, Freestanding Base & Bath Panels



2) Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin



3) Grosvenor 60 Base Unit & Slimline WC Unit

All Combinations Below Pictured in Mussel Ash



Furniture Combination	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 60 2-door base unit	600 x 395 x 800	GRB60BU-DA	GRB60BU-SGA	GRB60BU-MA	£411.00	£493.20
Kansas 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
Grosvenor 60 WC base unit	600 x 395 x 800	GR60WC-DA	GR60WC-SGA	GR60WC-MA	£247.00	£296.40
Grosvenor 1 door, 1 drawer unit	440 x 395 x 825	GR1D1DR-DA	GR1D1DR-SGA	GR1D1DR-MA	£428.00	£513.60
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£1,213.00</b>	<b>£1,455.60</b>

#### Also Shown With

	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 60 mirror	600 x 600	GR60M-DA	GR60M-SGA	GR60M-MA	£100.00	£120.00
Grosvenor 1700 bath front panel	1700	GRPAN17-DA	GRPAN17-SGA	GRPAN17-MA	£134.00	£160.80
Grosvenor 700 bath end panel	700	GRPAN7-DA	GRPAN7-SGA	GRPAN7-MA	£64.00	£76.80
Grosvenor back-to-wall pan	-	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	£168.00	£201.60
Grosvenor back-to-wall WC seat	-	GRSEAT-DA	GRSEAT-SGA	GRSEAT-MA	£86.00	£103.20
Harmony basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	£71.00	£85.20
Deco bath	1700 x 700	DECO17/7	DECO17/7	DECO17/7	£185.00	£222.00
Harmony bath filler	-	ASC-8264	ASC-8264	ASC-8264	£83.00	£99.60



Base Unit & WC Combination	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 60 2-door base unit	600 x 395 x 800	GRB60BU-DA	GRB60BU-SGA	GRB60BU-MA	£411.00	£493.20
Kansas 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
Grosvenor 50 Slim WC base unit	500 x 210 x 800	GR50WCS-DA	GR50WCS-SGA	GR50WCS-MA	£223.00	£267.60
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£761.00</b>	<b>£913.20</b>

#### Also Shown With

	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor back-to-wall pan	-	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	£168.00	£201.60
Grosvenor back-to-wall WC seat	-	GRSEAT-DA	GRSEAT-SGA	GRSEAT-MA	£86.00	£103.20
Harmony basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	£71.00	£85.20



Grosvenor Front Panels	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 1700 bath front panel	1700	GRPAN17-DA	GRPAN17-SGA	GRPAN17-MA	£134.00	£160.80
Grosvenor 1800 bath front panel	1800	GRPAN18-DA	GRPAN18-SGA	GRPAN18-MA	£134.00	£160.80

#### Grosvenor End Panels

	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 700 bath end panel	700	GRPAN7-DA	GRPAN7-SGA	GRPAN7-MA	£64.00	£76.80
Grosvenor 800 bath end panel	800	GRPAN8-DA	GRPAN8-SGA	GRPAN8-MA	£64.00	£76.80

#### Pictured with

	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Deco bath	1700 x 700	DECO17/7	DECO17/7	DECO17/7	£185.00	£222.00
Harmony bath filler	-	ASC-8264	ASC-8264	ASC-8264	£83.00	£99.60



Grosvenor Mirror	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor 60 mirror	600 x 600	GR60M-DA	GR60M-SGA	GR60M-MA	£100.00	£120.00

Grosvenor WC Seat	Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Grosvenor WC seat	-	GRSEAT-DA	GRSEAT-SGA	GRSEAT-MA	£86.00	£103.20

Only suitable for back-to-wall pan





# Grosvenor Range - Cloakroom Combination



Grosvenor basin



Grosvenor back-to-wall pan & seat

1) Grosvenor 90 Slimline WC Combination in Dakar Ash

		Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash		
1) Grosvenor 90 Slimline WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 40 1-door base unit	400 x 210 x 800	GR40BU-DA	GR40BU-SGA	GR40BU-MA	£274.00	£328.80
Arizona 40 ceramic basin - 1TH	400 x 220	AR40BAS	AR40BAS	AR40BAS	£84.00	£100.80
Grosvenor 50 slimline WC base unit	500 x 210 x 800	GR50SWC-DA	GR50SWC-SGA	GR50SWC-MA	£223.00	£267.60
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£581.00</b>	<b>£697.20</b>

### Also shown with

Roma mirror with integrated LED light strips	400 x 800	ASC4805-40	ASC4805-40	ASC4805-40	£148.00	£177.60
Grosvenor back-to-wall Pan	-	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	GR-BTW	£168.00	£201.60
Grosvenor back-to-wall WC Seat	-	GRSEAT-DA	GRSEAT-SGA	GRSEAT-MA	£86.00	£103.20
Harmony basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	ASC-8262W	£71.00	£85.20



2) Grosvenor 80 Base Unit & 44 Tall Column in Stone Grey Ash

		Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash		
2) Grosvenor 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 80 2-door base unit	800 x 395 x 800	GR80BU-DA	GR80BU-SGA	GR80BU-MA	£445.00	£534.00
Kansas 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	800 x 400	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	£165.00	£198.00
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£610.00</b>	<b>£732.00</b>
<b>Also shown with</b>						
Grosvenor 60 mirror	600 x 600	GR60M-DA	GR60M-SGA	GR60M-DA	£100.00	£120.00
Grosvenor 44 tall 2-door column	440 x 395 x 1780	GR30C-DA	GR30C-SGA	GR30C-MA	£582.00	£698.40
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
<b>Unit also available in 60 Combination</b>						
Grosvenor 60 2-door base unit	600 x 395 x 800	GRB60BU-DA	GRB60BU-SGA	GRB60BU-MA	£411.00	£493.20
Kansas 60 ceramic basin 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
<b>Comination Total</b>					<b>£538.00</b>	<b>£645.60</b>

**The Grosvenor Range is supplied with Ceramic Basin**





Grosvenor 2-Door Base Units

Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
600 x 395 x 800	GR60BU-DA	GR60BU-SGA	GR60BU-MA	£411.00	£493.20
800 x 395 x 800	GR80BU-DA	GR80BU-SGA	GR80BU-MA	£445.00	£534.00

Slimline Depth



Standard Depth



Grosvenor WC Base Units

Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
500 x 210 x 800	GR50WC-DA	GR50WC-SGA	GR50WC-MA	£223.00	£267.60
600 x 395 x 800	GR60WC-DA	GR60WC-SGA	GR60WC-MA	£247.00	£296.40



Grosvenor 1-Door Base Unit

Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
400 x 210 x 800	GR40BU-DA	GR40BU-SGA	GR40BU-MA	£274.00	£328.80



Grosvenor 2-Door Column

Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
440 x 395 x 1780	GR30C-DA	GR30C-SGA	GR30C-MA	£582.00	£698.40



Grosvenor 1-Door Freestanding Base Unit

Dimensions	Dakar Ash	Stone Grey Ash	Mussel Ash	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
440 x 395 x 825	GR1D1DR-DA	GR1D1DR-SGA	GR1D1DR-MA	£428.00	£513.60

The Grosvenor Range is supplied with Ceramic Basin

NOTE: All bottom plinths are removable



1) Aston 60 3-Drawer Base Unit & Basin - Light Walnut



2) Aston 80 3-Drawer Base Unit & Slimline WC Combination - Dark Walnut

White Gloss

Light Walnut

Dark Walnut

**1) Aston 60 3-Drawer Combination**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 3-drawer base unit	600 x 465 x 800	AS60BU3D-W	AS60BU3D-LW	AS60BU3D-DW	£358.00	£429.60
Arizona 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 465	AR60BAS	AR60BAS	AR60BAS	£89.00	£106.80
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£447.00</b>	<b>£536.40</b>

**Also shown with**

Opal basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	£61.00	£82.80
----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------

**2) Aston 80 3-Drawer Base & WC**

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 80 3-drawer base unit	800 x 465 x 800	AS80BU3D-W	AS80BU3D-LW	AS80BU3D-DW	£380.00	£456.00
Arizona 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	800 x 465	AR80BAS	AR80BAS	AR80BAS	£117.00	£140.40
Kansas 60 slimline WC base	600 x 210 x 800	KAN60WC-W	KAN60WC-LW	KAN60WC-DW	£148.00	£177.60
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£645.00</b>	<b>£774.00</b>

**Also shown with**

Carolina back-to-pan & soft close seat	-	UKB-W502	UKB-W502	UKB-W502	£120.00	£144.00
Vermont basin mono inc. waste	-	VE01CP	VE01CP	VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60







1) Aston 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit & Basin - White Gloss



**1) Aston 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination Dimensions**

Aston 60 2-drawer wall-hung base unit	600 x 465 x 500
Arizona 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 465

White Gloss	Light Walnut	Dark Walnut
-------------	--------------	-------------

Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AS60BUWH-W	AS60BUWH-LW	AS60BUWH-DW	£279.00	£334.80
AR60BAS	AR60BAS	AR60BAS	£89.00	£106.80
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£368.00</b>	<b>£441.60</b>

**Also shown with**

Opal basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	£61.00	£82.80
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60



2) Aston 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit & Basin - Light Walnut



**2) Aston 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Dimensions**

Aston 80 2-drawer wall-hung base unit	800 x 465 x 500
Arizona 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	800 x 465

White Gloss	Light Walnut	Dark Walnut
-------------	--------------	-------------

Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AS80BUWH-W	AS80BUWH-LW	AS80BUWH-DW	£298.00	£357.60
AR80BAS	AR80BAS	AR80BAS	£117.00	£140.40
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£415.00</b>	<b>£498.00</b>

**Also shown with**

Vermont basin mono inc. waste	-	VE01CP	VE01CP	VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60



1) Kansas 60 2-Door Base Unit & 60 Slim WC



2) Kansas 60 2-Door Base Unit & Basin - Dark Walnut



3) Kansas 60 Wall-Hung, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Black Gloss



4) Kansas 80 Wall-Hung, 2-Drawer Base Unit & 60 WC Unit





Base Unit & WC Combination	Dimensions	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Dark Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Kansas 60 2-door base unit	600 x 395 x 800	KN60BU-W	KN60BU-B	KN60BU-DWN	£235.00	£282.00
Kansas 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
Kansas 60 Slim WC base unit	600 x 210 x 800	KN60WC-W	KN60WC-B	KN60WC-DWN	£148.00	£177.60
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£510.00</b>	<b>£612.00</b>

#### Also Shown With

Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	-	UKBW-502	UKBW-502	UKBW-502	£120.00	£144.00
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60



Floorstanding Base Combination	Dimensions	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Dark Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Kansas 60 2-door base unit	600 x 395 x 800	KN60BU-W	KN60BU-B	KN60BU-DWN	£235.00	£282.00
Kansas 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£362.00</b>	<b>£434.40</b>

#### Also Shown With

Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
---	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------

#### Also Available:

Kansas 80 2-door base unit	800 x 395 x 800	KN80BU-W	KN80BU-B	KN80BU-DWN	£271.00	£325.20
Kansas 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	800 x 400	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	£165.00	£198.00



Wall-Hung Base Combination	Dimensions	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Dark Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Kansas 60 2-drawer wall-hung base	600 x 395 x 500	KN60WH-W	KN60WH-B	KN60WH-DWN	£279.00	£334.80
Kansas 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	600 x 400	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£406.00</b>	<b>£487.20</b>

#### Also Shown With

Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
---	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------



Wall-Hung Base & WC Combination	Dimensions	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Dark Walnut	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Kansas 80 2-drawer wall-hung base	800 x 395 x 500	KN80WH-W	KN80WH-B	KN80WHDWN	£298.00	£357.60
Kansas 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	800 x 400	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	KN80BAS	£165.00	£198.00
<b>Combination Total</b>					<b>£463.00</b>	<b>£555.60</b>

#### Also Shown With

Kansas 60 WC base unit	600 x 210 x 800	KN60WC-W	KN60WC-B	KN60WC-DWN	£148.00	£177.60
Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	-	UKBW-502	UKBW-502	UKBW-502	£120.00	£144.00
Grosvenor basin mono inc. click-clack waste	-	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	ASC-8492W	£59.00	£70.80
Options 60 mirror	600 x 740	19309	19309	19309	£63.00	£75.60



1) Kansas 110 WC Combination



Opal Basin Mono

Kansas 110 WC Combination	Dimensions	Finish		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		White Gloss	Dark Walnut		
		Ref.	Ref.		
Kansas 2-drawer floorstanding base unit	500 x 395 x 800	KN50BU-HGW	KN50BU-DWN	£303.00	£378.75
Kansas 50 ceramic basin - 1TH	500 X 400	KN50BAS	KN50BAS	£112.00	£140.00
Kansas 60 Slim WC base unit	600 x 210 x 800	KN60WC-W	KN60WC-DWN	£148.00	£185.00
<b>Combination Total</b>				<b>£563.00</b>	<b>£703.75</b>

**Shown with:**

Carolina back-to-wall pan & soft close seat	UKBW-502	£120.00	£144.00
Opal basin mono inc. click-clack waste	ASC-8622W	£61.00	£73.20
Kansas 600 x 800 mirror with integrated light	ASC6806-80	£174.00	£208.80





1) Arizona 40 Unit - White Gloss



Black Gloss Finish



Textured Grey Finish with Arizona Ceramic Basin

	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Textured Grey	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>1) Arizona 40 1-Door Combination</b>						
Arizona 40 1-door base unit	Dimensions 400 x 210 x 800	Ref. AR40BU-W	Ref. AR40BU-B	Ref. AR40BU-LG	£183.00	£219.60
Arizona 40 ceramic basin - 1TH	Dimensions 400 x 220	Ref. AR40BAS	Ref. AR40BAS	Ref. AR40BAS	£84.00	£100.80
<b>Combination Total</b>				<b>£267.00</b>	<b>£320.40</b>	

**Also shown with**

Ohio mini basin mono inc. waste	-	OH06CP	OH06CP	OH06CP	£56.00	£67.20
---------------------------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



2) Arizona 60, 1-Drawer Unit - White Gloss



3) Arizona 80, 1-Drawer Unit - Textured Grey

	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Textured Grey	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>2) Arizona 60 1-Drawer Combination</b>						
Arizona 60 1-drawer base unit	Dimensions 600 x 465 x 500	Ref. AR60BU-W	Ref. AR60BU-B	Ref. AR60BU-LG	£305.00	£366.00
Arizona 60 ceramic basin - 1TH	Dimensions 600 x 465	Ref. AR60BAS	Ref. AR60BAS	Ref. AR60BAS	£89.00	£106.80
<b>Combination Total</b>				<b>£394.00</b>	<b>£472.80</b>	

**Also shown with**

Opal basin mono inc. waste	-	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	ASC-8622W	£61.00	£82.80
----------------------------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------	--------

	White Gloss	Black Gloss	Textured Grey	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
<b>3) Arizona 80 1-Drawer Combination</b>						
Arizona 80 1-drawer base unit	Dimensions 800 x 465 x 500	Ref. AR80BU-W	Ref. AR80BU-B	Ref. AR80BU-LG	£336.00	£403.20
Arizona 80 ceramic basin - 1TH	Dimensions 800 x 465	Ref. AR80BAS	Ref. AR80BAS	Ref. AR80BAS	£117.00	£140.40
<b>Combination Total</b>				<b>£453.00</b>	<b>£543.60</b>	

**Also shown with**

Vermont basin mono inc. waste	-	VE01CP	VE01CP	VE01CP	£82.00	£98.40
-------------------------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

# Q-Line Vanity Top



1 – Q-Line 60 Vanity Top combination = £582.00 Inc. VAT



Q-Line 60 Vanity Top Combination - pictured in Oak finish



Ohio Tall Basin Mono



Nevada Tall Basin Mono



Q-Line 60 Vanity Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Q-Line 60 Vanity Top	600 x 420 x 50	QVT600	£88.00	£105.60
2 x Evolution Square Supports	360D x 140H	17167	£182.00	£218.40
Ebony round basin	410 Round	CL-1027B	£47.00	£56.40
Utah Tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste		UT06CP	£103.00	£123.60
Evolution 70 mirror	350 x 700	19465	£65.00	£78.00
<b>Q-Line 60 Vanity Top Combination Total</b>			<b>£485.00</b>	<b>£582.00</b>

Also available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Q-Line 70 Vanity Top	700 x 420 x 50	QVT700	£97.00	£116.40
Ohio tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste		OH09CP	£93.00	£111.60
Nevada tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste		NE05CP	£133.00	£159.60



# Q-Line Vanity Top with Drawer

1 – Q-Line Vanity Top with Drawer combination = £502.80 Inc. VAT



Q-Line 70 Vanity Top with Drawer Combination - pictured in Oak finish



Oregon 570 Vanity Basin



Drawer detail

NOTE: Wall brackets are included. Screws and plugs are not included due to the different fixing requirements depending on the type of wall.



Oak (OK)



Walnut (W)



Textured White (TW)

Q-Line 70 Vanity Top with Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 70 Vanity Top with Drawer	700 x 490 x 180	QDU700	£189.00	£226.80
Ebony Square Basin	545 x 405	UKB1050	£62.00	£74.40
Utah Tall basin mono inc. click-clack waste		UT06CP	£103.00	£123.60
Evolution 70 mirror	350 x 700	19465	£65.00	£78.00
<b>Q-Line 70 Vanity Top with Drawer Combination Total</b>			<b>£419.00</b>	<b>£502.80</b>

**Also available:**

Oregon 570 Vanity Basin	570 x 435	UKB-110	£65.00	£78.00
-------------------------	-----------	---------	--------	--------

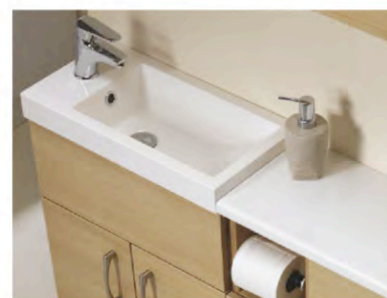
# Q-Line Modular Furniture



Available in White Gloss, Walnut, Oak and Textured White Finishes  
Depth options 350mm and 250mm Slimline



Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination Oak



Q-Line 50 Slimline resin basin

- 1 1) Q-Line Bow Handle Code: QHLE42
- 2 2) Q-Line Long Bow Handle Code: QHLE43
- 3 3) Q-Line Curved Bar Handle Code: QHLE44
- 4 4) Q-Line Curved Slim Handle Code: QHLE76
- 5 5) Q-Line Round Brushed Chrome Handle Code: QHLE83



Q-Line 1200 slimline Combination	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 2 door base unit - Slimline	QSRB50SL	500 x 240 x 850	£192.00	£230.40	£157.00	£188.40
Q-Line 50 WC unit - Slimline	QWCB50SL	500 x 240 x 850	£157.00	£188.40	£111.00	£133.20
Q-Line 20 toilet roll unit - Slimline	QTRB20SL	200 x 240 x 850	£143.00	£171.60	£131.00	£157.20
Q-Line 50 2 door mirrored cabinet	QMWU50	500 x 200 x 600	£208.00	£249.60	£208.00	£249.60
Q-Line 20 1 door wall cabinet	QWU20LH	200 x 200 x 600	£116.00	£139.20	£97.00	£116.40
Q-Line 50 2 door wall cabinet	QWU50	500 x 200 x 600	£148.00	£177.60	£121.00	£145.20
Q-Line 1500 worktop - Slimline 250 depth	QWT1500SL	1500 x 250 x 28	£79.00	£94.80	£79.00	£94.80
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	QPL1800H	1800 x 150 x 18	£35.00	£42.00	£22.00	£26.40
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£1,078.00</b>	<b>£1,293.60</b>	<b>£926.00</b>	<b>£1,111.20</b>

Prices include a choice of handles. Pans, basins, cisterns & taps are priced separately.  
\*Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak), WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)



# Q-Line Modular Furniture



Available in White Gloss, Walnut, Oak and Textured White Finishes  
Depth options 350mm and 250mm Slimline



Q-Line 1900 Combination in White Gloss



White Gloss (W)



Oak (OK) & Walnut (WN)  
Textured White (TW)

Q-Line 1900 Combination	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 2 door base unit	QSRB50	500 x 340 x 850	£203.00	£243.60	£167.00	£200.40
Q-Line 50 WC unit	QWCB50	500 x 340 x 850	£168.00	£201.60	£121.00	£145.20
Q-Line 30 3-drawer unit	Q3DB30	300 x 340 x 850	£314.00	£376.80	£294.00	£352.80
Q-Line 30 single door & drawer base unit	QDRB30LH	300 x 340 x 850	£213.00	£255.60	£192.00	£230.40
Q-Line 30 tall column - RH	QTBU30RH	300 x 340 x 1800	£452.00	£542.40	£400.00	£480.00
2 x Q-Line 30 1 door wall cabinet	QWU30	300 x 200 x 600	£244.00	£292.80	£202.00	£242.20
Q-Line 50 recessed mirror unit	QMIR500	500 x 200 x 600	£109.00	£130.80	£109.00	£130.80
Q-Line 50 2 door wall cabinet	QWU50	500 x 200 x 600	£148.00	£177.60	£121.00	£145.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT2400	2400 x 350 x 28	£122.00	£146.40	£122.00	£146.40
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	QPL2400H	2400 x 150 x 18	£50.00	£60.00	£31.00	£37.20
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£2,023.00</b>	<b>£2,427.60</b>	<b>£1,759.00</b>	<b>£2,110.80</b>

Prices include a choice of handles. Pans, basins, cisterns & taps are priced separately.

\*Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak), WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)

# Q-Line Modular Furniture



Available in White Gloss, Walnut, Oak and Textured White Finishes  
Depth options 350mm and 250mm Slimline



Q-Line 1200 Combination Oak



White Gloss (W)



Oak (OK) & Walnut (WN)  
Textured White (TW)

Q-Line 1200 Combination	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 2 door base unit	QSRB60	600 x 340 x 850	£213.00	£255.60	£178.00	£213.60
Q-Line 60 WC unit	QWCB60	600 x 340 x 850	£172.00	£206.40	£127.00	£152.40
Q-Line 60 recessed mirror unit	QMIRR600	600 x 200 x 600	£118.00	£141.60	£118.00	£141.60
Q-Line 1500 worktop	QWT1500	1500 x 350 x 28	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80
Q-Line 1800 plinth	QPL1800H	1800 x 150 x 18	£35.00	£42.00	£22.00	£26.40
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£622.00</b>	<b>£746.40</b>	<b>£529.00</b>	<b>£634.80</b>

**Also pictured**

Q-Line 1700 bath front panel	QBP1700	1700	n/a	n/a	£78.00	£93.60
Q-Line 700 bath end panel	QBP700	700	n/a	n/a	£48.00	£57.60

Prices include a choice of handles. Pans, basins, cisterns & taps are priced separately.

\*Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak), WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)



# Q-Line Modular Furniture



Available in White Gloss, Walnut, Oak and Textured White Finishes  
Depth options 350mm and 250mm Slimline



Q-Line 1200 Combination in Walnut



White Gloss (W)



Oak (OK) & Walnut (WN)  
Textured White (TW)

Q-Line 1200 Combination	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 2 door base unit	QSRB60	600 x 340 x 850	£213.00	£255.60	£178.00	£213.60
Q-Line 60 WC unit	QWCB60	600 x 340 x 850	£172.00	£206.40	£127.00	£152.40
Q-Line 60 sliding mirrored cabinet	QSLM60	600 x 200 x 600	£190.00	£228.00	£190.00	£228.00
2 x Q-line 30 1 door wall cabinet	QWU30	300 x 200 x 600	£244.00	£292.80	£202.00	£242.40
Q-Line 1500 worktop	QWT1500	1500 x 350 x 28	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80
Q-Line 1800 plinth	QPL1800H	1800 x 150 x 18	£35.00	£42.00	£22.00	£26.40
<b>Combination Total</b>			<b>£938.00</b>	<b>£1,125.60</b>	<b>£803.00</b>	<b>£963.60</b>

\* Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak, WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)



Flexible pan connector ZB38301DB 300mm - 600mm adjustment

£17.00

£20.40

Prices include a choice of handles. Pans, basins, cisterns & taps are priced separately.

# Q-Line Base Units



**Q-Line 50 & 60 Basin Base Unit**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QSRB50	500 x 340 x 850	£203.00	£243.60	£167.00	£200.40
QSRB60	600 x 340 x 850	£213.00	£255.60	£178.00	£213.60
QSRB50SL	500 x 240 x 850	£192.00	£230.40	£157.00	£188.40
QSRB60SL	600 x 240 x 850	£203.00	£243.60	£167.00	£200.40



**Q-Line 50 & 60 WC Base Unit**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QWCB50	500 x 340 x 850	£168.00	£201.60	£121.00	£145.20
QWCB60	600 x 340 x 850	£172.00	£206.40	£127.00	£152.40
QWCB50SL	500 x 240 x 850	£157.00	£188.40	£111.00	£133.20
QWCB60SL	600 x 240 x 850	£162.00	£194.40	£117.00	£140.40



← Drawer Front

**Q-Line 50 Double Base Drawer Unit**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QDRB50	500 x 340 x 850	£248.00	£297.60	£228.00	£273.60



**Q-Line 20 Base Unit inc Roll Holder**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QTRB20LH	200 x 340 x 850	£151.00	£181.20	£139.00	£166.80
QTRB20SLLH	200 x 240 x 850	£143.00	£171.60	£131.00	£157.20



**Q-Line 30 Single Drawer Base Unit**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QDRB30 LH	300 x 340 x 850	£213.00	£255.60	£192.00	£230.40

**Q-Line 30 3 Drawer Base Unit**

Q3DB30	300 x 340 x 850	£314.00	£376.80	£294.00	£352.80
--------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------



**Q-Line 30 Tall Column**



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QTBU30LH	300 x 340 x 1800	£452.00	£542.40	£400.00	£480.00
QTBU30RH	300 x 340 x 1800	£452.00	£542.40	£400.00	£480.00

\* Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak, WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)



# Q-Line Wall Cabinets



Q-Line 60 Sliding Mirrored Cabinet



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QSLM60	600 x 200 x 600	£190.00	£228.00	£190.00	£228.00



Q-Line 50 & 60 Recessed Mirrored Unit



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QMIR500	500 x 200 x 600	£109.00	£130.80	£109.00	£130.80
QMIR600	600 x 200 x 600 shelf depth 100mm	£118.00	£141.60	£118.00	£141.60



Q-Line 50 & 60 Double Wall Cabinet



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QWU50	500 x 200 x 600	£148.00	£177.60	£121.00	£145.20
QWU60	600 x 200 x 600	£153.00	£183.60	£127.00	£152.40



Q-Line 50 & 60 Mirrored Cabinet



White Gloss (W)  
(Matt White sides)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QMWU50	500 x 200 x 600	£208.00	£249.60	£208.00	£249.60
QMWU62	600 x 200 x 600	£227.00	£272.40	£227.00	£272.40



Q-Line 20 & 30 Wall Cabinet



White Gloss (W)



Textured White (TW)



Oak/Walnut (OK) & (WN)

Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QWU20**	200 x 200 x 600	£116.00	£139.20	£97.00	£116.40
QWU30**	300 x 200 x 600	£122.00	£146.40	£101.00	£121.20

\*\* reversible

## Cabinet Finishes



Oak Finish (OK)

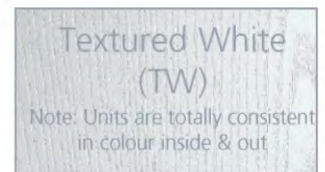


Walnut Finish (WN)



White Gloss Finish (W)

Note: Units have Matt White Sides



Textured White (TW)

Note: Units are totally consistent in colour inside & out

\* Add the following to your product code to specify your preferred colour finish: OK (Oak, WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)

# Q-Line Basin Options



## Suggested Semi-Recessed Basins



Q-Line Slimline resin basin: 500 x 250  
(Basin is reversible) 600 x 250



Q-Line resin basin: 500 x 350  
600 x 350



Carolina semi-recessed basin



Q-Line Curved Fronted Basin:  
500 x 350 (450 max)  
600 x 350 (450 max)  
40mm rim



Q-Line Slimline Curved Fronted Basin:  
500 x 250 (344 max)  
600 x 250 (344 max)  
40mm rim



Montana semi-recessed basin

### Minimalist Basin Options

	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 basin	QXLINE500	500 x 350	£90.00	£108.00
Q-Line 50 slimline basin	QXLINESL500	500 x 250	£81.00	£97.20
Q-Line 60 basin	QXLINE600	600 x 350	£103.00	£123.60
Q-Line 60 slimline basin	QXLINESL600	600 x 250	£97.00	£116.40
Q-Line 50 Curved basin	QXLINE500C	500 x 350 (450 max)	£120.00	£144.00
Q-Line 50 Slimline Curved basin	QXLINESL500C	500 x 250 (344 max)	£111.00	£133.20
Q-Line 60 Curved basin	QXLINE600C	600 x 350 (450 max)	£147.00	£176.40
Q-Line 60 Slimline Curved basin	QXLINESL600C	600 x 250 (344 max)	£133.00	£159.60
Carolina semi-recessed basin	UKB-B505	520 x 420	£47.00	£56.40
Montana semi-recessed basin	MON-T111	550 x 433	£106.00	£127.20

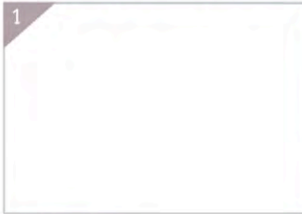




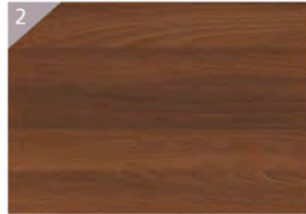
# Q-Line Worktop Options



## Matching Laminate Worktops



1) White Gloss



2) Walnut



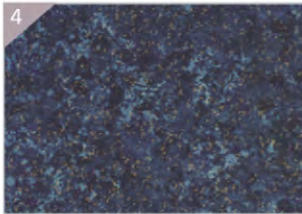
3) Oak

### Matching Laminates

	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	White Gloss (W) Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Oak (OK) Exc VAT	Walnut (WN) Inc VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT600	600 x 350 x 28	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Slimline 250 depth	QWT600SL	600 x 250 x 28	£44.00	£52.80	£44.00	£52.80	£44.00	£52.80
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT1500	1500 x 350 x 28	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Slimline 250 depth	QWT1500SL	1500 x 250 x 28	£79.00	£94.80	£79.00	£94.80	£79.00	£94.80
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT2400	2400 x 350 x 28	£122.00	£146.40	£122.00	£146.40	£122.00	£146.40

\* Add the following to your produce code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak), WN (Walnut) or W (White)

## Laminate Worktops



4) Star Black



5) Taurus Sand

### Laminates

	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Star Black (SB) Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Taurus Sand (TS) Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT600	600 x 350 x 28	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20	£46.00	£55.20
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Slimline 250 depth	QWT600SL	600 x 250 x 28	£44.00	£52.80	£44.00	£52.80	£44.00	£52.80
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT1500	1500 x 350 x 28	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80	£84.00	£100.80
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Slimline 250 depth	QWT1500SL	1500 x 250 x 28	£79.00	£94.80	£79.00	£94.80	£79.00	£94.80
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350 depth	QWT2400	2400 x 350 x 28	£122.00	£146.40	£122.00	£146.40	£122.00	£146.40

\* Add the following to your produce code to specify your preferred colour finish - SB (Star Black) or TS (Taurus Sand)



# Q-Line Handle, Plinth & Panel Options



1) Q-Line Bow Handle  
Code: QHLE42



2) Q-Line Long Bow Handle  
Code: QHLE43



3) Q-Line Curved Bar Handle  
Code: QHLE44



4) Q-Line Curved Slim Handle  
Code: QHLE76



5) Q-Line Round Brushed Chrome Handle  
Code: QHLE83

	<b>Exc VAT</b>	<b>Inc VAT</b>
Additional Handle price:	£5.00	£6.00



1) White Gloss



2) Walnut



3) Oak



4) Textured White (TW)

## Plinth Options



White Gloss (W)



Oak (OK) Walnut (WN)  
Textured White (TW)

Plinth Options	Ref.*	Dimensions	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	QPL1000H	1000 x 150 x 18	£31.00	£37.20	£17.00	£20.40
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	QPL1800H	1800 x 150 x 18	£35.00	£42.00	£22.00	£26.40
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	QPL2400H	2400 x 150 x 18	£50.00	£60.00	£31.00	£37.20
Q-Line Décor Panel	QDP2400	2400 x 340 x 18	£120.00	£144.00	£40.00	£48.00
Q-Line Filler Panel	QFP300	297 x 663 x 18	£42.00	£50.40	£38.00	£45.60

\* Add the following to your produce code to specify your preferred colour finish - OK (Oak, WN (Walnut), W (White), TW (Textured White)

## Q-Line Bath Panels

including plinth, height adjustable from 400mm - 580mm



Oak (OK) Walnut (WN)

	Ref.	Length	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Q-Line 1700 bath front panel	QBP1700	1700	£78.00	£93.60
Q-Line 1800 bath front panel	QBP1800	1800	£80.00	£96.00
Q-Line 700 bath end panel	QBP700	700	£48.00	£57.60
Q-Line 750 bath end panel	QBP750	750	£49.00	£58.80
Q-Line 800 bath end panel	QBP800	800	£50.00	£60.00



# Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets

Options Camerino = from £162.00 Inc VAT  
Options mirrored cabinet = from £112.80 Inc VAT



## Options Camerinos



8) 70 Camerino

Includes 2 Lights



9) 80 Camerino

Includes 2 Lights & Shaver Socket



10) 100 Camerino

Includes 2 Lights & Shaver Socket

Product	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
70 camerino	700 x 160 x 740	19421	£135.00	£162.00
80 camerino	800 x 160 x 740	19391	£154.00	£184.80
100 camerino	1000 x 160 x 740	19392	£175.00	£210.00

## Options mirrored cabinets



11) 40 mirrored cabinet



12) 80 mirrored cabinet



13) 120 mirrored cabinet

### Options mirrored cabinets - supplied with white carcass

Product	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 door mirrored cabinet	400 x 135 x 615	19119	£94.00	£112.80
1 door mirrored cabinet	510 x 135 x 615	19120	£107.00	£128.40
2 door mirrored cabinet	600 x 135 x 615	19113	£134.00	£160.80
2 door mirrored cabinet	700 x 135 x 615	19114	£159.00	£190.80
2 door mirrored cabinet	775 x 135 x 615	19115	£170.00	£204.00
3 door mirrored cabinet	980 x 135 x 615	19117	£208.00	£249.60
3 door mirrored cabinet	1171 x 135 x 615	19118	£241.00	£289.20

### Nika - supplied with Metallic Grey painted sides

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600 Mirrored Cabinet	19865	£251.00	£301.20
700 Mirrored Cabinet	19754	£283.00	£339.60
1000 Mirrored Cabinet	20316	£339.00	£406.80
1200 Mirrored Cabinet	19756	£381.00	£457.20

# Mirror Options



Options plain mirror = from £58.80 Inc VAT

## Options Plain Mirrors



1) 80 plain mirror

Product	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 plain mirror	400 x 740	19450	£49.00	£58.80
50 plain mirror	500 x 740	19314	£61.00	£73.20
60 plain mirror	600 x 740	19309	£63.00	£75.60
70 plain mirror	700 x 740	19310	£70.00	£84.00
80 plain mirror	800 x 740	19311	£77.00	£92.40
100 plain mirror	1000 x 740	19304	£84.00	£100.80
120 plain mirror	1200 x 740	19500	£158.00	£189.60

## Mirrored Panel & Foot



2) Mirrored Panel & foot

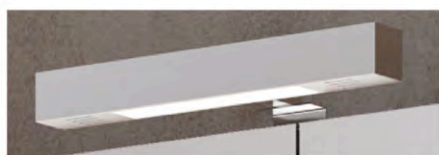
Product	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Mirrored panel & foot	250 x 200 x 1955	47023	£210.00	£252.00

## Light Options



3) Deluxe light fitting

Product	Ref.
Deluxe light fitting	16657
£68.00 Exc. VAT	£81.60 Inc. VAT



4) Denia light fitting

Product	Ref.
Denia light fitting	19724/20690
£43.00 Exc. VAT	£51.60 Inc. VAT



5) Quadratus light fitting

Product	Ref.
Quadratus light fitting	15861
£145.00 Exc. VAT	£174.00 Inc. VAT





1) Detail shot of Eden 40 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White



2) Eden 50 mirrored cabinet - textured Grey Walnut



3) Eden 60 mirrored cabinet - Oak



Complete with Shaver Socket

4) Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White Only



5) Eden 100 & 120 Mirrored Cabinet - Oak

Product	Dimensions	Finish			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Gloss White	Oak	Grey Walnut		
		Ref.	Ref.	Ref.		
Eden 40 mirrored cabinet - 1 door	400 x 160 x 563	ED40MCW	ED40MCO	ED40MCWN	£82.00	£98.40
Eden 50 mirrored cabinet - 1 door	500 x 160 x 563	ED50MCW	ED50MCO	ED50MCWN	£97.00	£116.40
Eden 60 mirrored cabinet - 2 door	600 x 160 x 563	ED60MCW	ED60MCO	ED60MCWN	£119.00	£142.80
Eden 80 mirrored cabinet - 2 door*	800 x 160 x 563	ED80MCW	-	-	£186.00	£223.20
Eden 100 mirrored cabinet - 3 door	1000 x 160 x 563	ED100MCW	ED100MCO	ED100MCWN	£172.00	£206.40
Eden 120 mirrored cabinet - 3 door	1200 x 160 x 563	ED120MCW	ED120MCO	ED120MCWN	£198.00	£237.60

\* Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet includes Shaver Socket

# Richmond & Monica Cabinets



**GENESIS**

All Richmond cabinets include lights



1) Richmond 55 mirror with shelf & lights

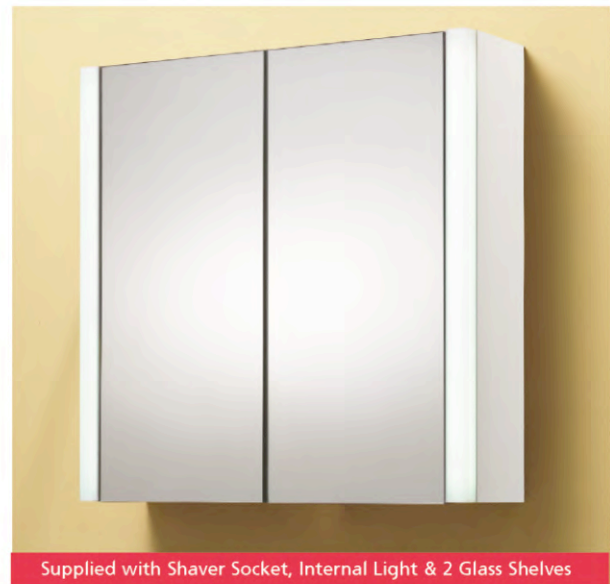


2) Richmond 65 & 75 mirrored cabinet with lights



Supplied with Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves

3) Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Supplied with Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves

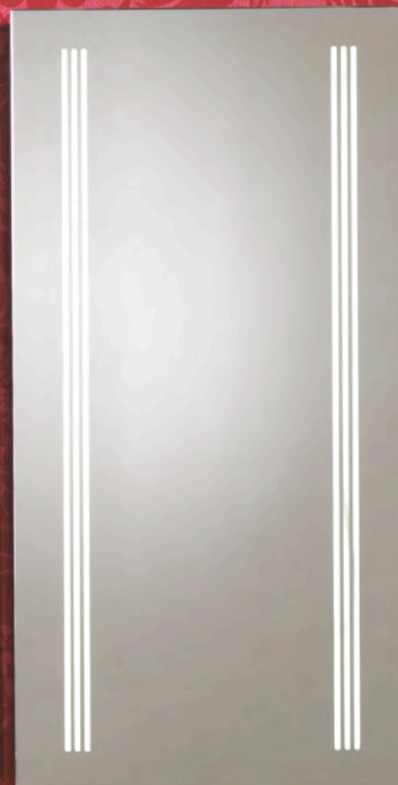
Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Product	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 55 mirror with shelf & lights - gloss white	550 x 165 x 750	R55M	£100.00	£120.00
Richmond 65 mirrored cabinet with lights - gloss white	650 x 165 x 750	R65M	£138.00	£165.60
Richmond 75 mirrored cabinet with lights - gloss white	750 x 165 x 750	R75M	£146.00	£175.20
Richmond 105 mirrored cabinet with lights - gloss white	1050 x 165 x 750	R105M	£168.00	£201.60
Monica 50 1-door mirrored cabinet with integrated lights	500 x 160 x 600	M50CW	£302.00	£362.40
Monica 60 2-door mirrored cabinet with integrated lights	600 x 160 x 600	M60CW	£327.00	£392.40





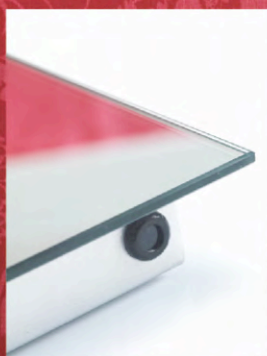
Prince Mirror - 600W x 700H



Roma Mirror - 400W x 800H



Magnifyer



Sensor



Sensor

Mirror	Features	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Prince	Integrated LED light strip, cosmetic magnifying mirror, anti-mist pad & sensor switch	600W x 700H	ASC8612	£179.00	£214.80
Roma	Integrated LED light strips, anti-mist pad & sensor switch	400W x 800H	ASC4805-40	£148.00	£177.60

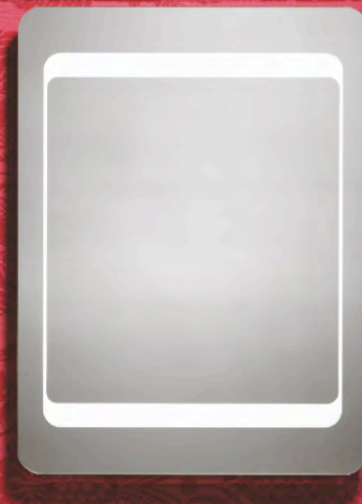




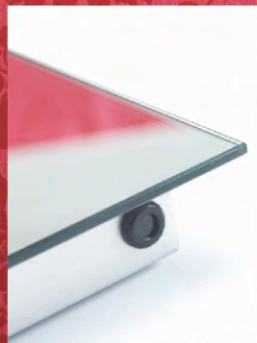
Kansas Mirror - 600W x 800H - Shown Horizontally



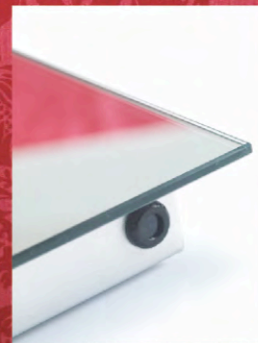
Bologna Mirror - 395W x 600H



Kansas Mirror - 600W x 800H - Shown Vertically



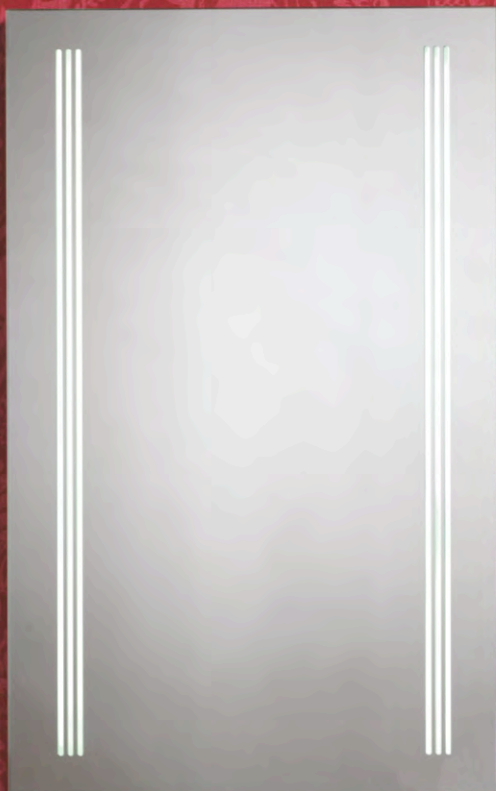
Sensor



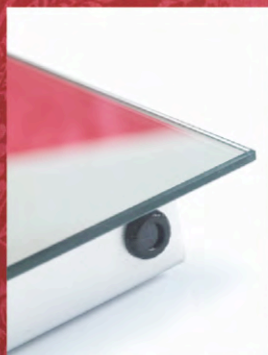
Sensor

Mirror	Features	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Kansas	Integrated LED light strip, anti-mist pad & sensor switch - can be installed vertically or horizontally	600W x 800H	ASC6806-80	£174.00	£208.80
Bologna	Integrated LED lights & lit glass shelf & sensor switch	395W x 600H	QXM-G6	£88.00	£105.60





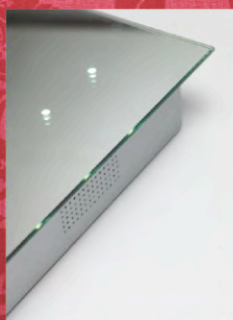
Virginia Mirror - 500W x 800H



Sensor



Duke Mirror - 500W x 700H



Speaker



Clock Control



Sensor



Mirror comes complete with Bluetooth function

Mirror	Features	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Virginia	Integrated LED light strips, anti-mist pad & sensor switch	500W x 800H	ASC4805-50	£156.00	£187.20
Duke	Integrated LED light, LED clock in blue, Bluetooth function, anti-mist pad & sensor switch	500W x 700H	ASC6801-50	£251.00	£301.20





Nimbus Cabinet - 800W x 650H x 152D



Mirror comes complete with Bluetooth function



Sensor



Shaver Socket



Speaker



Stratus Cabinet - 500W x 600H x 140D



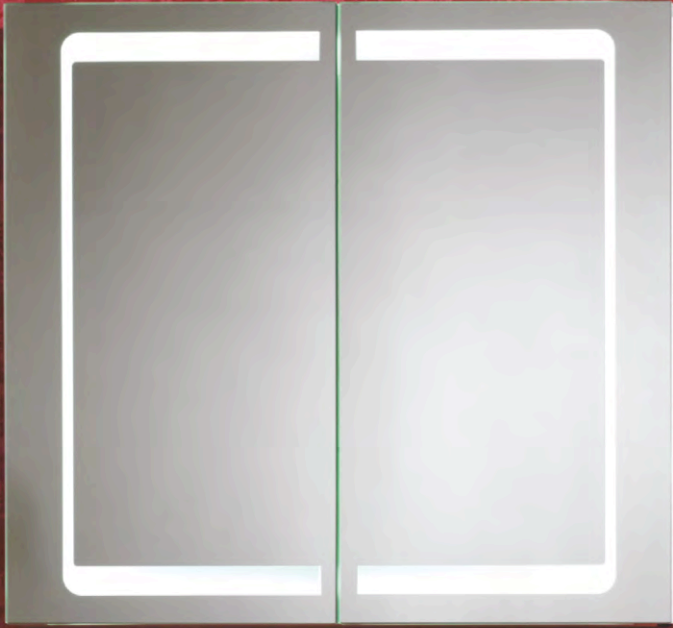
Sensor



Shaver Socket

Mirror	Features	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Nimbus	2-door cabinet with aluminum sides, integrated LED light strips, double sided mirrored doors, shaver socket, soft close doors, Bluetooth function & sensor switch	800W x 650H x 152D	ASC5705	£598.00	£717.60
Stratus	1-door cabinet with aluminum sides, integrated LED lights, double sided mirrored doors, shaver socket, soft close doors, anti-mist pad & sensor switch	500W x 600H x 140D	ASC5704	£348.00	£417.60





Cumulus Cabinet - 700W x 650H x 140D



Alto Cabinet - 600W x 650H x 152D



Mirror comes complete with Bluetooth function



Magnifyer



Sensor



Shaver Socket



Sensor



Shaver Socket



Speaker

**Cabinet Features**

Cumulus 2-door cabinet with aluminum sides, integrated LED light strip, shaver socket, soft close doors, integrated cosmetic magnifying mirror & sensor switch

Alto 1-door cabinet with aluminum sides, integrated LED light strips, double sided mirrored doors, shaver socket, soft close doors, Bluetooth function & sensor switch

**Dimensions**

700W x 650H x 140D

600W x 650H x 152D

**Ref.**

ASC7513

ASC5705

**Exc VAT**

£418.00

£458.00

**Inc VAT**

£501.60

£549.60



# Ascent Mirrors



## Anti-Mist Pads included on all Ascent Mirrors

For added convenience to any modern bathroom, all mirrors in the Ascent range include rear Anti-Mist Pads.

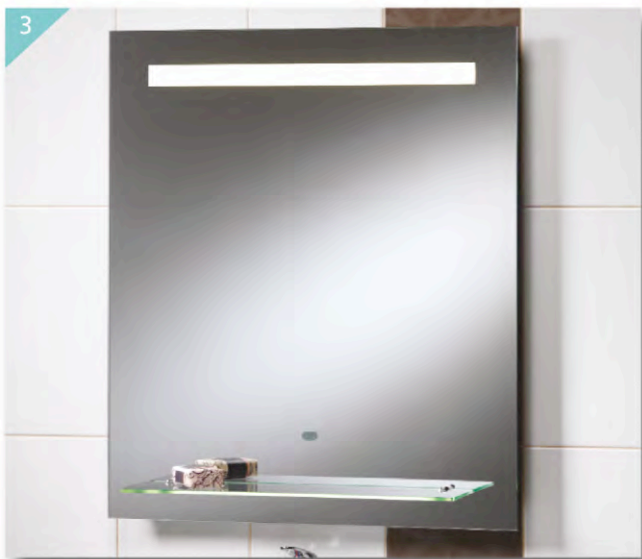
1) Atlanta mirror - features Integrated LED lights 500W x 700H



2) Western mirror - features integrated LED lights & shaver socket - 800W x 600H



# Ascent Mirrors



3) Priory mirror 600W x 700H



4) Duchess mirror 600W x 700H



5) Crystal mirror 600W x 800H



6) Ravenna mirror 650W x 850H

Mirror	Features	Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Atlanta	Integrated LED lights & rear Anti-mist pad	500W x 700H	QXM-A12	£133.00	£159.60
2 Western	Integrated LED lights, shaver socket & rear Anti-mist pad	800W x 600H	QXM-A16	£176.00	£211.20
3 Priory	Integrated back-lit light, glass shelf & rear Anti-mist pad	600W x 700H	QXM-A15	£157.00	£188.40
4 Duchess	Integrated LED lights & rear Anti-mist pad	600W x 700H	QXM-A13	£148.00	£177.60
5 Crystal	Integrated back-lit lights, LED clock & rear Anti-mist pad	600W x 800H	QXM-A14	£179.00	£214.80
6 Ravenna	Integrated LED lights, LED clock & rear Anti-mist pad	650W x 850H	QXM-A11	£195.00	£234.00

Mirror	Sensor Switch	LED Lights	Back-Lit	LED Clock	Shaver Socket	Radio	Anti-mist	Shelf
Atlanta	•	60					•	
Crystal	•		•	•			•	
Duchess	•	52					•	
Priory	•		•				•	•
Ravenna	•	76		•			•	
Western	•	60			•		•	



IP44 rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions.

All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

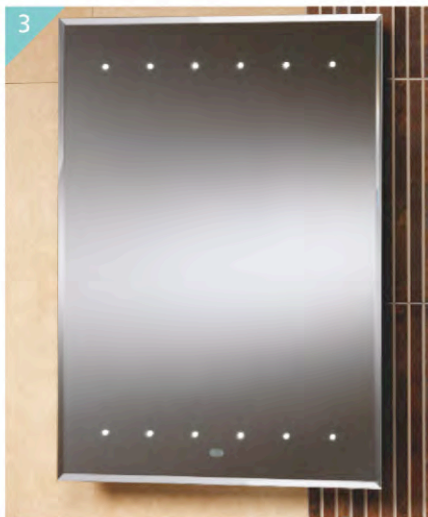
# Genesis Mirrors



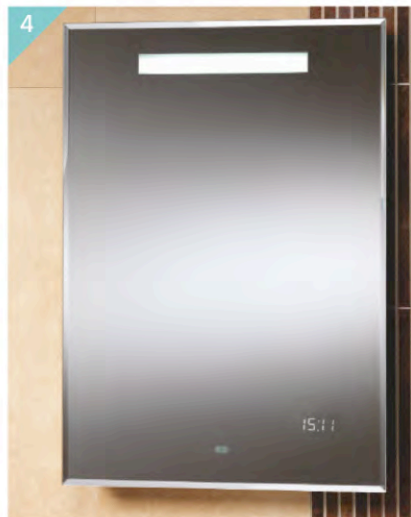
1) Amazon mirror - features Integrated LED lights 500W x 600H



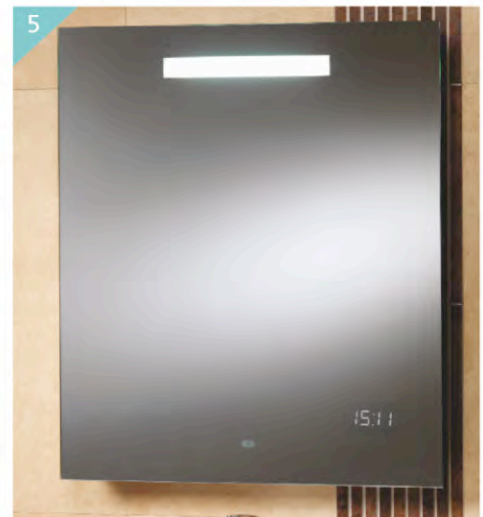
2) Discovery mirror - features integrated LED lights & LED clock 700W x 600H



3) Ferrara mirror 500W x 700H



4) Milan mirror 500W x 700H



5) Rania mirror 600W x 700H

## Shaver Sockets

For added convenience to your bathroom routine, the Rania mirror includes an integrated Shaver Socket.

## LED Clock

For added style, innovation and practicality, several mirrors include an integrated LED Clock

## Lighting

All mirrors in the Genesis range include lighting – from Back-lit Light options, to modern LED configurations of up to 60 individual lights.

## Sensor Switch

Simply move your hand in front of the Sensor Switch to safely switch on the lighting without touching the mirror.

Mirror	Features	Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1 Amazon	Integrated LED lights	500W x 600H	QXM-G4	£107.00	£128.40
2 Discovery	Integrated LED lights & LED clock	700W x 600H	QXM-G7	£161.00	£193.20
3 Ferrara	Integrated LED lights	500W x 700H	QXM-G3	£111.00	£133.20
4 Milan	Integrated back-lit light & LED clock	500W x 700H	QXM-G1	£129.00	£154.80
5 Rania	Integrated back-lit light, LED clock & shaver socket	600W x 700H	QXM-G2	£152.00	£182.40

Mirror	Sensor Switch	Pull Cord	LED Lights	Back-Lit	LED Clock	Shaver Socket	Shelf
Amazon	•		18				
Discovery	•		60		•		
Ferrara	•		12				
Milan	•			•	•		
Rania	•			•	•	•	



IP44 rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions.

All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.





5 Year guarantee on Rails

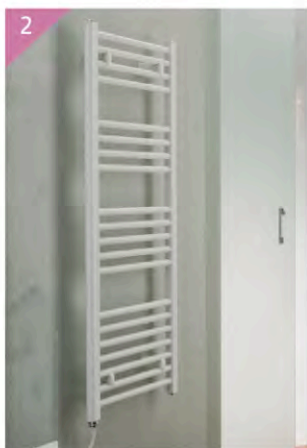


## All Electric or Dual Fuel Options



### All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with above logo.
- Add £75.00 + VAT for the conversion to All Electric use, including a pre-blended heat transfer fluid with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail.



### Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below & opposite)
- Decide if you need a chrome T-piece, corner adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail having selected your appropriate valves for your application.

## Electric Element Options

### Electric elements, including chrome T piece

Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter.

Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements



	Length	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 watt electric manual element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300	£47.00	£56.40
250 watt electric manual element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350	£51.00	£61.20
400 watt electric manual element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400	£54.00	£64.80
600 watt electric manual element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700	£57.00	£68.40
800 watt electric manual element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800	£64.00	£76.80



### Corner valve adapter

4. Corner valve adapter to be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element t-piece.

5. Element T-Piece only

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
DFE12	£5.00	£6.00

£5.00	£6.00
-------	-------

### Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric element by wiring directly in to this unique control plate

#### Features:

- Simple on-off button control
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- 2 hour boost timer, full power for 2 hours
- 85mm square
- IP55 rated
- Active LED displays
- Controls 150W to 800W elements



	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
6. Thermo control plate	TCP200	White	£63.00	£75.60
7. Chrome cover plate	TCPSCC	Chrome	£22.00	£26.40

# Ascent Radiator Element Range



5 Year guarantee on Rails



### QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

**£113.00 Exc. VAT      £135.60 Inc. VAT**

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- 5-step temperature control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour drying function
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with matching electric cable
- Suitable for electric or dual fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPx5

200 Watt	Length: 275mm	Ref: MOA200CP
300 Watt	Length: 300mm	Ref: MOA300CP
400 Watt	Length: 333mm	Ref: MOA400CP
600 Watt	Length: 370mm	Ref: MOA600CP
800 Watt	Length: 475mm	Ref: MOA800CP

**NOTE:**  
Element must be installed vertically



Ref: KTX3CP

### QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

**£101.00 Exc. VAT      £121.20 Inc. VAT**

PLUS the cost of your selected element size (detailed below)

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm.

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) and temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60 °C
- Advanced timer feature with 2 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault and overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7 °C
- Suitable for electric or dual fuel use
- IP Rating - IPx5

Pictured with Terma Split Element - Sold Separately



### QX Ascent Terma Split Element

**£36.00 Exc. VAT      £43.20 Inc. VAT**

200 Watt	Length: 285mm	Ref: TS1/2
300 Watt	Length: 310mm	Ref: TS1/3
400 Watt	Length: 345mm	Ref: TS1/4
600 Watt	Length: 375mm	Ref: TS1/6
800 Watt	Length: 485mm	Ref: TS1/8

All element sizes are the same price

- Select your choice of element power and length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPx5



# Ascent Square Elements



5 Year guarantee on Rails



Single button on/off control located on the underside of the element



QX Ascent Square Element (supplied silver/grey electric cable)

### QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

£148.00 Exc. VAT

£177.60 Inc. VAT

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45C or 60C
- Automatic switch off option
- Simple, single button control
- Also can be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece (see p272)
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in chrome finish
- IP Rating - IPx5

200 Watt	Length: 270mm	Ref: ONESQ200CP
300 Watt	Length: 295mm	Ref: ONESQ300CP
400 Watt	Length: 330mm	Ref: ONESQ400CP
600 Watt	Length: 360mm	Ref: ONESQ600CP
800 Watt	Length: 470mm	Ref: ONESQ800CP

### QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

£122.00 Exc. VAT

£146.40 Inc. VAT

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the QX Ascent Square Element
- Multifunction heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-day/24-hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in white finish



Control shown wall-mounted



Control shown freestanding

### QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

£81.00 Exc. VAT

£97.20 Inc. VAT

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element
- Programmable, wireless remote control operation of the QX Ascent Square Element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & DryingUse Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour periodUse Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperatureWall-mounted only
- Dimensions: 80mm x 80mm x 23mm
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in matt silver finish



Control supplied in Matt Silver finish

# QX Flat ladder rails



5 Year guarantee on Rails



QX flat ladder rail available chrome and white

### QX Flat Rails

Ref.	Chrome		White		Tapping centres
	Watts	BTU's	Watts	BTU's	
MF1	268	917	327	1120	450
MF2	376	1286	456	1558	450
MF3	525	1797	628	2148	450
MF4	310	1061	378	1292	550
MF5	431	1474	520	1778	550
MF6	594	2301	704	2409	550
MF7	246	843	-	-	400
MF8	347	1188	-	-	400
MF9	520	1775	-	-	400
MF10	546	1865	-	-	700
MF11	827	2823	-	-	700

(Max. wall projection 75 - 100mm)

QX Flat Rails Ref.	Dimensions	Chrome		White			
		Required Element Size (chrome rail)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Required Element Size (white rail)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7 - Flat rail	800 x 450	250W	£78.00	£93.60	-	-	-
MF8 - Flat rail	1200 x 450	400W	£108.00	£129.60	-	-	-
MF9 - Flat rail	1780 x 450	600W	£163.00	£195.60	-	-	-
MF1 - Flat rail	800 x 500	250W	£82.00	£98.40	250W	£42.00	£50.40
MF2 - Flat rail	1200 x 500	400W	£115.00	£138.00	400W	£57.00	£68.40
MF3 - Flat rail	1780 x 500	600W	£169.00	£202.80	600W	£83.00	£99.60
MF4 - Flat rail	800 x 600	250W	£92.00	£110.40	250W	£46.00	£55.20
MF5 - Flat rail	1200 x 600	400W	£128.00	£153.60	400W	£63.00	£75.60
MF6 - Flat rail	1780 x 600	600W	£190.00	£228.00	600W	£92.00	£110.40
MF10 - Flat rail	1200 x 750	400W	£157.00	£188.40	-	-	-
MF11 - Flat rail	1780 x 750	600W	£233.00	£279.60	-	-	-



1) Corner radiator valves



2) Round valve shown angled and straight

### Universal Radiator Valves suitable for all QX Rails

1. Corner radiator valves, per pair	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	£25.00	£30.00
2. Round radiator valve, chrome (angled or straight), per pair	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	£21.00	£25.20



# QX Curved ladder rails and valves



5 Year guarantee on Rails



QX curved ladder rail available chrome and white

### QX Curved Rails

Ref.	Chrome		White		Tapping centres
	Watts	BTU's	Watts	BTU's	
MC1	280	957	343	1172	450
MC2	393	1344	477	1633	450
MC3	550	1882	660	2258	450
MC4	324	1107	395	1352	550
MC5	450	1540	545	1864	550
MC6	623	2129	742	2536	550
MC7	289	987	-	-	400
MC8	412	1406	-	-	400
MC9	542	1851	-	-	400
MC10	570	1946	-	-	700

### QX Curved Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Chrome			White		
		Required Element Size (chrome rail)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Required Element Size (white rail)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC7 – Curved rail	800 x 450	250W	£84.00	£100.80	-	-	-
MC8 – Curved rail	1200 x 450	400W	£117.00	£140.40	-	-	-
MC9 – Curved rail	1780 x 450	600W	£173.00	£207.60	-	-	-
MC1 – Curved rail	800 x 500	250W	£87.00	£104.40	250W	£44.00	£52.80
MC2 – Curved rail	1200 x 500	400W	£122.00	£146.40	400W	£61.00	£73.20
MC3 – Curved rail	1780 x 500	600W	£180.00	£216.00	600W	£88.00	£105.60
MC4 – Curved rail	800 x 600	250W	£97.00	£116.40	250W	£48.00	£57.60
MC5 – Curved rail	1200 x 600	400W	£136.00	£163.20	400W	£67.00	£80.40
MC6 – Curved rail	1780 x 600	600W	£201.00	£241.20	600W	£97.00	£116.40
MC10 – Curved rail	1200 x 750	400W	£163.00	£195.60	-	-	-
MC11 – Curved rail	1780 x 750	600W	£244.00	£292.80	-	-	-



3) Traditional valve shown angled



4) Cubic valve shown angled



5) Cubic corner valve

### Universal Radiator Valves suitable for all QX Rails

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3. Traditional radiator valve, chrome (angled or straight), per pair	£31.00	£37.20
4. Cubic radiator valve, chrome (angled or straight), per pair	£35.00	£42.00
5. Cubic corner radiator valves (pair)	£44.00	£52.80

# NEW Emerald & Opal



5 Year guarantee on Rails



## CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS



Conversion Options



Conversion Options

1) Emerald (Max wall projection - 80mm) shown with Programmable Electric Element (p278)

2) Opal 1200 x 500 (Max. wall projection = 139mm)

Emerald Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500	388	1324	50 to face of each tapping	Chrome	£254.00	£304.80

Opal Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500	312	1065		Chrome	£186.00	£223.20
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500	468	1598		Chrome	£254.00	£304.80

QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element	Length	Ref.
	275mm	MOA200CP
	300mm	MOA300CP
	333mm	MOA400CP
	370mm	MOA600CP
	475mm	MOA800CP



Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- 5-step temperature control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour drying function
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with matching electric cable
- Suitable for electric or dual fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPx5





5 Year guarantee on Rails



Zodiac



## CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS



1) Sagittarius (Max wall projection - 90mm)



2) Capricorn Rail - Wall projection 75mm

Sagittarius Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAG-8X4	800 x 400	238	849	350	250W	Chrome	£155.00	£186.00
SAG-10X4	1000 x 400	282	973	350	400W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
SAG-12X5	1200 x 500	394	1345	450	400W	Chrome	£235.00	£282.00
SAG-12X6	1200 x 600	443	1514	550	400W	Chrome	£252.00	£302.40

Shown with Round radiator valves (p254)

Capricorn Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-8X3	800 x 300	196	669	265	250W	Chrome	£93.00	£111.60
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300	246	843	265	400W	Chrome	£116.00	£139.20
CAP-8X4	800 x 400	242	828	365	250W	Chrome	£104.00	£124.80
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400	305	1042	365	400W	Chrome	£134.00	£160.80
CAP-8X5	800 x 500	287	981	465	250W	Chrome	£121.00	£145.20
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500	360	1232	465	400W	Chrome	£152.00	£182.40
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500	430	1466	465	400W	Chrome	£205.00	£246.00
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600	491	1674	565	400W	Chrome	£231.00	£277.20

# Royal Bajan



5 Year guarantee on Rails



## CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS



1) Royal Bajan Rail 800 x 500  
Wall projection – 160mm

2) Royal Bajan Rail 1000 x 600  
Wall projection – 160mm

3) Royal Bajan Rail 1200 x 500  
Wall projection – 160mm

Royal Bajan Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-8X5	800 x 500	296	1010	465	250W	Chrome	£215.00	£258.00
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600	407	1389	565	400W	Chrome	£262.00	£314.40
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500	566	1931	465	400W	Chrome	£244.00	£292.80





5 Year guarantee on Rails



Zodiac



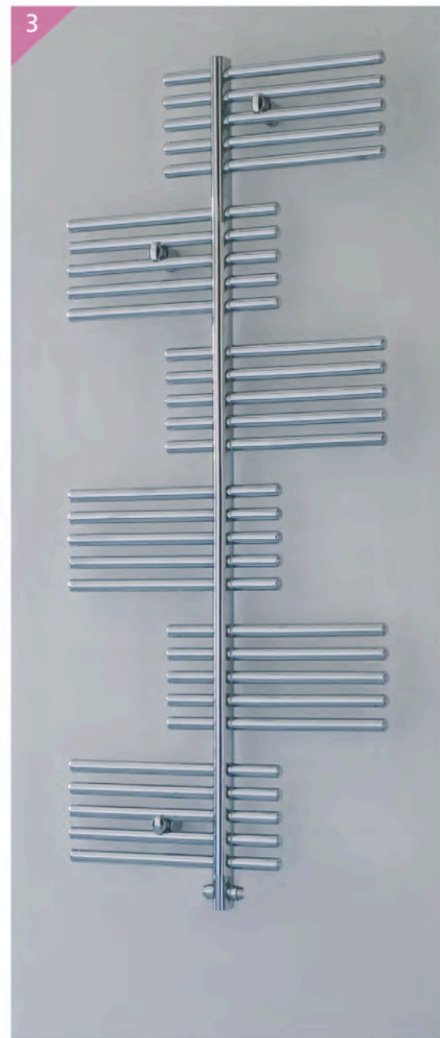
CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS



1) Virgo rail 1200 x 600 Rail Design  
- wall projection 80mm



2) Virgo rail 1400 x 600 Rail Design  
- wall projection 80mm



3) Scorpio rail - wall projection 90mm

1400 x 600 RAIL WILL BE SUPPLIED WITH HORIZONTAL BARS ON TOP OF VERTICAL BARS FOR USE WITH ELECTRIC ELEMENT

Virgo Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-12X6	1200 x 600	326	1114	50	Chrome	£297.00	£356.40
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600	376	1284	50	Chrome	£348.00	£417.60

Scorpio	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SCO-15X6	1500 x 600	493	1682	50	Chrome	£414.00	£496.80

# Taurus, Gemini & Aquarius



5 Year guarantee on Rails



## CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS



1) Taurus rail, chrome - wall projection 102mm

2) Gemini rail - wall projection 125mm

3) Aquarius Rail - Wall projection 117mm

### Taurus

Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-68X56	685 x 565	240	821	515	250W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565	334	1142	515	400W	Chrome	£212.00	£254.40

### Gemini

Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-6X4	600 x 400	178	610	350	-	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
GEM-8X4	800 x 400	246	893	350	250W	Chrome	£207.00	£248.40
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500	329	1124	450	400W	Chrome	£254.00	£304.80
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500	431	1472	450	400W	Chrome	£324.00	£388.80
GEM-14X5	1400 x 500	464	1586	450	400W	Chrome	£357.00	£428.40

### Aquarius

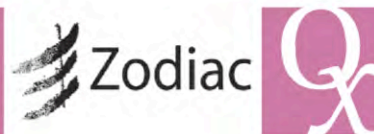
Ref.	Dimensions	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping	Element	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-8X4	800 x 400	256	874	350	250W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400	301	1031	350	400W	Chrome	£206.00	£247.20
AQU-8X5	800 x 500	297	1015	450	250W	Chrome	£195.00	£234.00
AQU-10X5	1000 x 500	349	1192	450	400W	Chrome	£229.00	£274.80
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500	360	1232	450	400W	Chrome	£278.00	£333.60
AQU12X6	1200 x 600	436	1491	550	400W	Chrome	£307.00	£368.40

Shown with Cubic radiator valves (p255)





5 Year guarantee on Rails



CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS / RADIATORS



1) Ravenna Rail



2) Rimini Rail



3) Verona Rail



1) Leo White rail



2) Leo Chrome Rail



3) Milan rail

**Ravenna Rail**

Ref.	Dimensions	Wall projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1) TR03-C	967 x 673	154	138	470	530	£157.00	£188.40

**Rimini Rail**

Ref.	Dimensions	Wall projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2) RIM95X60	950 x 600	230	201	685	455	£204.00	£244.80

**Verona Rail**

Ref.	Dimensions	Wall projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3) VER-96x67	965 x 675	230	579	1770	528	£286.00	£343.20

**Leo**

Ref.	Dimensions	Wall Projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1) TR01W-6 (White)	952 x 683	230	301	1028	538	£211.00	£253.20
2) TR01C-6 (Chrome)	952 x 683	230	301	1028	538	£278.00	£333.60

**Milan rail**

Ref.	Dimensions	Wall Projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
3) MIL-95X49	952 x 498	230	296	915	393	£269.00	£322.80

\* IMPORTANT NOTE: Can only be used with standard elements detailed on p277 - NOT suitable for use with Programmable Electric Elements 287

# QX Traditional Rails



5 Year guarantee on Rails



## CENTRAL HEATING TOWEL RAILS / RADIATORS



1) Mini Florence



2) Florence Rail



3) Genoa Rail



4) Venetia Rail



5) Ferrera Rail



6) Napoli Rail

	Dimensions	Wall projection	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Tapping (centres)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
<b>Mini Florence</b>							
1) TR02-5	965 x 540	230	406	1385	393	£227.00	£272.40
<b>Florence</b>							
2) TR02-8	965 x 675	230	560	1912	528	£258.00	£309.60
<b>Genoa</b>							
3) QX59	950 x 675	135	799	2510	539	£382.00	£458.40
<b>Venetia</b>							
4) QX52	1154 x 686	140	494	1552	610	£478.00	£573.60
<b>Ferrera</b>							
5) QX56	660 x 660	155	175	597	585	£214.00	£256.80
<b>Napoli Rail</b>							
6) NAP45X60	450 x 600	295	137	468	527	£190.00	£228.00



# Q Bath Overheads

BATH SIZES



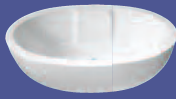
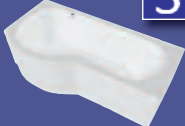
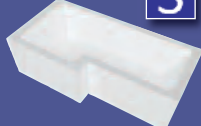

	<b>Carmen</b> 1200 x 700 seated 1600 x 700 1700 x 700 gripped 1700 x 750 gripped 1800 x 800		<b>Elegancia</b> 1700 x 700 1700 x 800 1700 x 800 skirted 1800 x 800 1800 x 800 skirted 1900 x 900		<b>Vantage</b> 1700 x 700 1800 x 800		<b>Art Deco</b> 1700 x 700		<b>Hadrian Cottage</b> 1700 x 700		<b>Olivia</b> 1700 x 700 gripped
--	--	---	--	---	--	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------








	<b>Royale</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Mirabelle</b> 1700 x 750 1800 x 800		<b>Princess</b> 1800 x 800		<b>Prince, King</b> 1800 x 900 1900 x 900		<b>Elegancia Shower Bath</b> 1700 x 750 (850 max)		<b>Discovery Shower Bath</b> 1700 x 700 (870 max)
--	-----------------------------	---	--	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--

	<b>Henley</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Henley Offset</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Jenna</b> 1700 x 795 1700 x 795 skirted		<b>Andorra</b> 1570 x 795 1770 x 795 both available skirted		<b>Perla</b> 1800 x 1530		<b>Solo</b> 1050 x 1050
--	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------

	<b>Contura</b> 1490 x 1490		<b>Colorado</b> 1400 x 1400		<b>Elegancia Corner</b> 1600 x 9000		<b>Oregon</b> 1850 x 850		<b>Romeo</b> 1500 x 750 1700 x 750		<b>Diana</b> 1600 x 740 1700 x 750
--	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------------	---	--	---	--

	<b>Duke</b> 1650 x 740 1750 x 800		<b>Stanford</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Harvard</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Oxford</b> 1700 x 750		<b>Warwick</b> 1700 x 740		<b>Cornell</b> 1650 x 790		<b>Icon</b> 1750 x 830 1900 x 830
---	---	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	---

	<b>Aston</b> 1700 x 800		<b>Harmony</b> 1800 x 800		<b>Opal</b> 1700 x 840		<b>California</b> 1500 x 700 1700 x 700		<b>Vermont</b> 1500 x 700 1700 x 700		<b>Carolina</b> 1200 x 700 1400 x 700 1500 x 700 1600 x 700 1700 x 700
---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	---

	<b>Virginia</b> 1700 x 700 1700 x 800		<b>Eden</b> 1700 x 700 1700 x 800		<b>Arizona</b> 1700 x 700 1800 x 800		<b>Montana</b> 1500 x 700 1600 x 700 1700 x 700		<b>Nevada</b> 1700 x 800 1800 x 800		<b>Alaska</b> 1700 x 700 1700 x 800 1800 x 800		<b>Kansas</b> 1700 x 750
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	-----------------------------

**S** New Ascent Superspec Options Available • See p92-95 for New Ascent Superspec Baths



HOWARTH PLUMBING & HEATING APPROVED CENTRES ARE AVAILABLE AT THE BELOW HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES BRANCHES:

Accrington	0330 119 3269	sales.accrington@howarth-timber.co.uk	BB5 0DN
Ashton	0330 119 3189	sales.ashton@howarth-timber.co.uk	OL7 0AG
Barnsley	0330 119 2599	sales.barnsley@howarth-timber.co.uk	S75 2BL
Blackburn	0330 119 3239	sales.blackburn@howarth-timber.co.uk	BB1 3EE
Brighouse	0330 119 2419	sales.brighouse@howarth-timber.co.uk	HD6 1PE
Burnley	0330 119 3229	sales.burnley@howarth-timber.co.uk	BB10 1RZ
Corby	0330 119 2639	sales.corby@howarth-timber.co.uk	NN18 8ET
Darwen	0330 119 3259	sales.darwen@howarth-timber.co.uk	BB3 2ES
Grimsby	0330 119 2559	sales.grimsby@howarth-timber.co.uk	DN32 9BA
Harrogate	0330 119 3139	sales.grimsby@howarth-timber.co.uk	DN32 9BA
Oldham	0330 119 3179	sales.oldham@howarth-timber.co.uk	OL1 3LJ
Rochdale	0330 119 3209	sales.rochdale@howarth-timber.co.uk	OL16 2AA
Thorne	0330 119 2539	sales.thorne@howarth-timber.co.uk	DN8 5DY
Wakefield	0330 119 2589	sales.wakefield@howarth-timber.co.uk	WF1 5DW
York	0330 119 3159	sales.york@howarth-timber.co.uk	YO26 4ZH



PRODUCTS FROM THIS CATALOGUE CAN ALSO BE ORDERED AT THE BELOW HOWARTH TIMBER & BUILDING SUPPLIES BRANCHES:

Bradford	0330 119 2489	sales.bradford@howarth-timber.co.uk	WF15 8ER
Bury	0330 119 3219	sales.bury@howarth-timber.co.uk	BL9 6AQ
Dartford	0330 119 2459	sales.dartford@howarth-timber.co.uk	DA1 1BN
Derby	0330 119 2629	sales.derby@howarth-timber.co.uk	DE1 3QT
Dewsbury	0330 119 2499	sales.dewsbury@howarth-timber.co.uk	WF13 2AF
Leeds	0330 119 3119	sales.leeds@howarth-timber.co.uk	LS9 0RA
London	0330 119 2429	sales.london@howarth-timber.co.uk	SE4 2LY
Malton	0330 119 3129	sales.malton@howarth-timber.co.uk	YO17 6BT
Manchester	0330 119 3199	sales.manchester@howarth-timber.co.uk	M4 5HD
Mansfield	0330 119 2619	sales.mansfield@howarth-timber.co.uk	NG19 7JG
Newcastle	0330 119 2569	sales.newcastle@howarth-timber.co.uk	ST5 1AW
Sale	0330 119 3169	sales.sale@howarth-timber.co.uk	M33 6LB
Scunthorpe	0330 119 2549	sales.scunthorpe@howarth-timber.co.uk	DN15 6XH
Tottenham	0330 119 2469	sales.tottenham@howarth-timber.co.uk	N17 6RA

For further information email:  
[info@howarth-timber.co.uk](mailto:info@howarth-timber.co.uk)

Visit our comprehensive website:  
[www.howarth-timber.co.uk](http://www.howarth-timber.co.uk)

